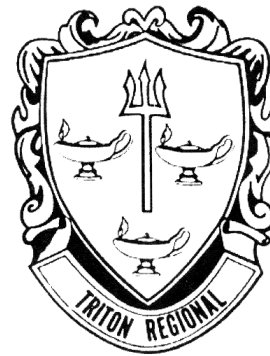
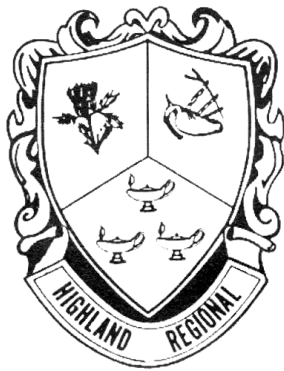


**BOARD OF EDUCATION
OF THE
BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL
SCHOOL DISTRICT
BLACKWOOD, NEW JERSEY**



**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2023**

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	5
Roster of Officials	6
Consultants and Advisors	7
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	9
Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis	14
Basic Financial Statements	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	26
A-2 Statement of Activities	27
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	29
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	30
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	32
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	33
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	34
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
Notes to the Financial Statements	35
Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	72
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	86
C-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to RSI	88

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
Required Supplementary Information - Part III	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS	91
L-2 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS	92
L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	93
L-4 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF	94
L-5 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III GASB 68 Pension Changes	95
Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	97
M-2 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	98
Other Supplementary Information	
D. School Based Budget Schedules:	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type – Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	101
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures	105
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	106
F-2 ^(a-g) Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	107

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
Other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)	
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Statement of Net Position	115
G-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	116
G-3 Statement of Cash Flows	117
Internal Service Fund:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	118
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	119
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	120
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	N/A
H-4 Summer Payments Plan Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	N/A
H-5 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	N/A
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Statement of Serial Bonds	N/A
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Leases	122
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	N/A

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Introduction to the Statistical Section

Financial Trends

J-1 Net Position by Component	125
J-2 Changes in Net Position	126
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	128
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	129
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	130

Revenue Capacity

J-6 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	132
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	133
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	134
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	137

Debt Capacity

J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	139
J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	140
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	141
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	144

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)	
Demographic and Economic Information	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	146
J-15 Principal Non-Governmental Employers	147
Operating Information	
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	151
J-17 Operating Statistics	152
J-18 School Building Information	153
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	154
J-20 Insurance Schedule	155
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1 Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance And Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	157
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	159
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	162
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	163
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	164
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	
K-6 Summary of Auditor's Results	167
K-6 Summary of Current Year Findings	169
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	172

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

580 Erial Road, Blackwood, New Jersey 08012-4550
(856) 227-4106 • Fax (856) 227-6835

www.bhprsd.org

Where inspiring excellence is our standard and student achievement is the result

Dr. Brian Repici

Superintendent



Scott Kipers

Board Secretary, Business Administrator

Julie A. Scully

Assistant Superintendent

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Black Horse Pike Regional School District
580 Erial Rd.
Blackwood, NJ 08012

Dear Board Members:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Black Horse Pike Regional School District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general-purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996, and the U. S. Office of Management and Budget Uniform Guidance, and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08.

Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulation and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. **REPORTING ENTITY AND SERVICES PROVIDED:** Black Horse Pike Regional is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Black Horse Pike Regional Board of Education and all its schools constitute the Districts reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels 9 through 12. These include regular, vocational as well as special education for handicapped youngsters.

TRITON REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL

250 Schubert Avenue
Runnemede, NJ 08078-1796
(856) 939-4500 • Fax (856) 939-4724

Mrs. Melissa Sheppard, Principal

@TritonHigh



HIGHLAND REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL

450 Erial Road
Blackwood, NJ 08012-4599
(856) 227-4100 • Fax (856) 227-3619

Mr. Ryan C. Varga, Principal

@HighlandHS

TIMBER CREEK REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL

501 Jarvis Road
Erial, NJ 08081-2169
(856) 232-9703 • Fax (856) 232-5267

Mrs. Kelly A. McKenzie, Principal

@TimberCreekHS

The District completed the 2023 fiscal year with an enrollment of 3,505 students, which is 8 students less than the previous year's ending enrollment. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

FISCAL YEAR	STUDENT ENROLLMENT	PERCENTAGE OF CHANGE
2023	3505	(.22%)
2022	3513	.46%
2021	3497	(4.89%)
2020	3658	.88%
2019	3626	1.20%
2018	3583	(1.21%)
2017	3627	(3.17%)
2016	3742	(2.55%)
2015	3840	(5.88%)
2014	4080	(4.09%)

2. **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:** The School District is comprised of the Township of Gloucester and the Boroughs of Bellmawr and Runnemede. This District services pupils in grades nine through twelve in three high school facilities, Triton Regional High School, Highland Regional High School and Timber Creek Regional High School.

Triton Regional High School, which was constructed in 1956, has received several additions, the latest taking place in 2000. The weight room addition was completed during the 1999-2000 school year. The school, which is located in the Borough of Runnemede, receives students residing in the communities of Runnemede, Bellmawr and the Glendora, Timberbirch, Broadmoor, Chews Landing, Hilltop, Pine Run and Catalina Hills sections of the Township of Gloucester. The functional capacity of Triton Regional High is 1219; 2023 enrollment is 1,132.

Highland Regional High School, which was constructed in 1967, has received several additions, the latest taking place in 2000. The weight room addition was completed during the 1999-2000 school year. The school, which is located in the Township of Gloucester, receives students residing in Blenheim, Millbridge, Blackwood, and Cherrywood, Glen Oaks, Laurel Springs Gardens and Laurel Hills sections of the Township of Gloucester. The functional capacity of Highland Regional High School is 1285; 2023 enrollment is 1,177.

Timber Creek High School was constructed in 2001. The school, which is located in the Township of Gloucester, receives students residing in the Erial and Lambs Terrace sections of the Township of Gloucester. The functional capacity of Timber Creek High School is 1655; 2023 enrollment is 1,128.

The future outlook for District financing continues to depend primarily upon the ability and willingness of the Governor and State Legislature to provide funding and the availability of tax revenues to the State. State revenue is extremely sensitive to economic conditions, which in turn affects property taxes. Retail sale and use taxes, bank and corporation taxes comprise more than 90% of the State's General Fund income.

The district has received steady increases over the last few years as result of the state moving to fully fund the State Aid Formula. In looking forward to 2024-2025, State Aid allocations will continue to be an area of concern as currently the District is underfunded based upon full SFRA funding. The district will continue to carefully review its' expenditures while exploring additional revenue sources.

3. **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:** Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As part of the Districts single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the of the internal control structure, including the portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

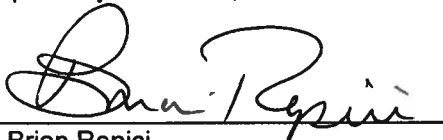
4. **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:** In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The object of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. Project length budgets for capital improvements are accounted for in the Capital Projects Fund. The final budget amount, as amended for the fiscal year, is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance.
5. **ACCOUNT SYSTEM AND REPORTS:** The Districts accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in Notes to the Financial Statements
6. **CASH MANAGEMENT:** The funds, which the Board receives, are held in deposit with Republic Bank. State Aid is wired directly into the account twice a month. Other sources of revenue are deposited by the district on a daily basis. Interest is received on the funds residing in the District Account.
7. **RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance, property, and contents and fidelity bonds.
8. **OTHER INFORMATION:**

INDEPENDENT AUDIT: State Statutes require an annual audit by an independent, certified public accountant or registered municipal accountant. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State Statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the related OMB Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditor's report of the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

9. **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Black Horse Pike Regional School Board for their concern in providing fiscal information to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby secure their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and educational staff.

Respectfully submitted,

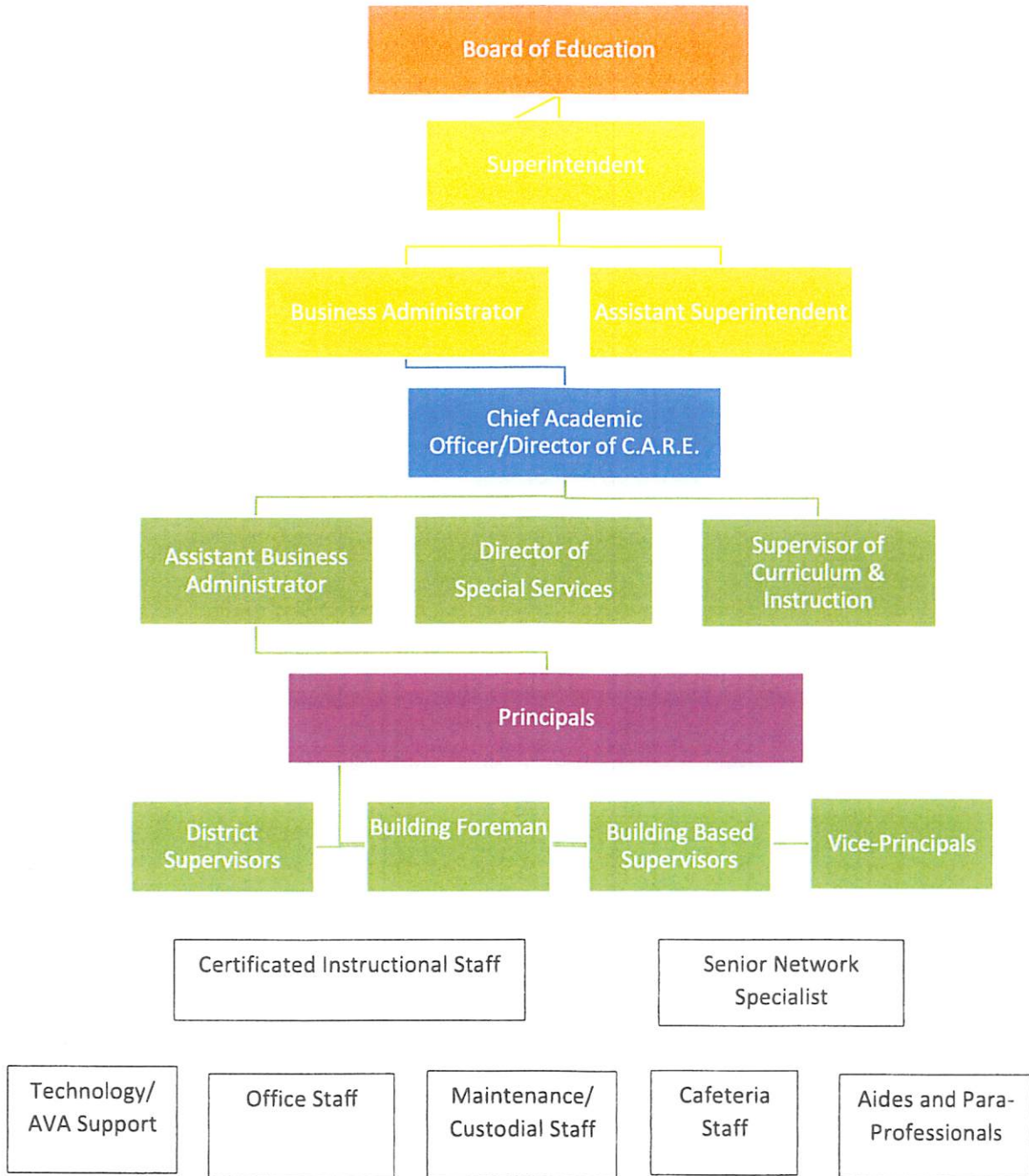


Dr. Brian Repici
Superintendent



Mr. Scott Kipers
Board Secretary, Business Administrator

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



**ROSTER OF OFFICIALS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2023**

<u>MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION</u>		<u>TERM EXPIRES</u>
Mr. Kevin Bucceroni	President	2023
Mrs. Patricia Wilson	Vice-President	2025
Mr. Robert DiMaulo, Sr.		2025
Mr. Michael Eckmeyer		2025
Dr. Joyce W. Ellis		2023
Mrs. Kaitlyn Fidgeon		2023
Mr. Jay McMullin		2024
Ms. Shana Mosley		2024
Mrs. Jennifer Storer		2024

OTHER OFFICIALS

Dr. Brian Repici, Superintendent

Julie Scully, Assistant Superintendent

Frank Rizzo, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Marcie Geyer, Director of Curriculum & Instruction

Anthony Tarsatana, Assistant Business Administrator

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

Architect

Garrison Architects
713 Creek Road
Bellmawr, NJ 08031

Audit Firm

Bowman & Company LLP
601 White Horse Road
Voorhees, NJ 08043-2493

Attorney

Daniel Long
1250 Chews Landing Road
Laurel Springs, NJ 08021

Official Depository

Republic Bank
101 Laurel Oak Road
Voorhees, NJ 08043

FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Black Horse Pike Regional School District
Blackwood, New Jersey

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Black Horse Pike Regional School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Black Horse Pike Regional School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of the School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Black Horse Pike Regional School District's basic financial statements. The combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 22, 2024 on our consideration of the Black Horse Pike Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Black Horse Pike Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Black Horse Pike Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants



Michael D. Cesaro
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 01191

Voorhees, New Jersey
February 22, 2024

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART I

**BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED**

The discussion and analysis of Black Horse Pike Regional School District's (the School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) was a new element initiated as of June 30, 2003 as part of the Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34- Basic Financial Statements- and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current year and the prior year is required to be presented in the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Financial Highlights for fiscal year 2023:

The total assets and deferred outflows of resources of the School District were greater than its total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$61,784,586 (net position).

The School District's total net position increased by \$2,362,989 from the prior year.

As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$19,463,632, an increase of \$1,515,583 in comparison with the prior year.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditor's Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplemental information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the Black Horse Pike Regional School District.

The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the Black Horse Pike Regional School District's overall financial status.

The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the School District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

The governmental funds statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in short term as well as what remains for future spending.

**BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED**

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. Table A-1 summarizes the major features of the Black Horse Pike Regional School District's financial statements, including the portion of the School District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Table A-1

MAJOR FEATURES OF THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Government-wide Statements	Fund Financial Statements	
		Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds
Scope	Entire district (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as regular and special education, building maintenance and transportation	Activities the district operates similar to private businesses: Food Service Fund
Required Financial Statements	Statements of net position	Balance sheet	Statement of net position
	Statement of activities	Statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balances	Statement of revenue, expenses and changes in fund net position
			Statement of cash flows
Accounting Basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of asset/liability information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS

The government-wide statements report information about the Black Horse Pike Regional School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the School District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

**BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED**

GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The two government-wide statements report the Black Horse Pike Regional School District's net position and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the School District's assets plus deferred outflows and liabilities plus deferred inflows – are a measure of the School District's financial health or position.

Over time, increases or decreases in the School District's net position are an indicator of whether the financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.

To assess the overall health of the School District you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the School District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements the School District's activities are shown in two categories:

Governmental activities - Most of the School District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, administration, and maintenance. Aid from the State of New Jersey and from the Federal government along with local property taxes finances most of these activities.

Business-type activities - The School District charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The School District's Food Service Fund is included here.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School District's funds – focusing on the most significant or “major” funds – not the School District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the School District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.

The School District uses other funds, established in accordance with the State of New Jersey Uniform Chart of Accounts, to control and manage money for particular purposes (e.g., repaying its long-term debts) or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (e.g., federal funds).

The School District has two kinds of funds:

Governmental funds - Most of the School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the School District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.

Proprietary funds - Services for which the School District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the government-wide statements.

**BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED**

Net Position. The School District's net position for governmental and business-type activities were \$61,108,404 and \$676,181, respectively, as of June 30, 2023. (See Table A-2).

Table A-2						
Black Horse Pike Regional School District's Net Position						
	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Current and Other Assets	\$ 20,518,431	\$ 18,627,628	\$ 479,922	\$ 671,045	\$ 20,998,353	\$ 19,298,673
Capital Assets	58,915,770	60,599,874	349,968	376,186	59,265,738	60,976,060
Total Assets	79,434,201	79,227,502	829,890	1,047,231	80,264,091	80,274,733
Deferred Outflows	2,227,827	2,787,686			2,227,827	2,787,686
Long-term Liabilities	15,698,629	13,034,137	64,763	81,788	15,763,392	13,115,925
Other Liabilities	2,265,465	1,821,884	88,946	333,724	2,354,411	2,155,608
Total Liabilities	17,964,094	14,856,021	153,709	415,512	18,117,803	15,271,533
Deferred Inflows	2,589,529	7,079,470			2,589,529	7,079,470
Net Position						
Net Investment in						
Capital Assets	58,802,409	60,251,112	349,968	376,186	59,152,377	60,627,298
Restricted	6,092,862	7,270,065	-	-	6,092,862	7,270,065
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(3,786,867)	(8,731,300)	326,213	255,533	(3,460,653)	(8,475,767)
Total Net Position	\$ 61,108,404	\$ 58,789,877	\$ 676,181	\$ 631,720	\$ 61,784,586	\$ 59,421,597

**BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED**

Change in Net Position. Net position for governmental and business-type activities increased by \$2,362,989 from July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023. (See Table A-3).

Table A-3			
Black Horse Pike Regional School District's Changes in Net Position			
Revenues	2023	2022	Increase/ (Decrease)
Program Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 3,224,883	\$ 2,618,571	\$ 606,312
Operating grants and contributions	14,134,015	18,172,055	(4,038,040)
Capital grants and contributions	637,574	74,145	563,428
General Revenues:			
Property taxes	35,418,963	34,724,474	694,489
State and Federal Aid	41,816,855	37,768,440	4,048,415
Other	830,000	466,389	363,611
Total Revenues	96,062,289	93,824,074	2,238,215
Expenses			
Governmental Activities:			
Instruction:			
Regular	23,397,091	22,750,375	646,716
Special Education	5,371,546	5,433,816	(62,270)
Other Special Instruction	565,232	603,708	(38,475)
Other Instruction	2,947,869	2,905,654	42,215
Support Services:			
Tuition	7,901,442	7,785,262	116,180
Student & Instruction Related Services	11,363,678	9,880,392	1,483,286
School Administrative Services	3,068,051	3,034,696	33,355
General & Business Administrative Services	2,722,249	2,698,175	24,074
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,936,588	6,741,373	195,216
Pupil Transportation	7,174,630	5,860,745	1,313,885
Unallocated Benefits	19,156,839	22,182,967	(3,026,129)
Special Schools	432,848	363,609	69,238
Transfer to Charter Schools	-	132,970	(132,970)
Interest on Long-term Debt	15,736	25,894	(10,158)
Unallocated Depreciation	1,418,336	1,706,500	(288,165)
Total Expenses - Governmental Activities	92,472,135	92,106,137	365,998
Business-Type Activities:			
Food Service	1,227,165	1,313,632	(86,467)
Total Expenses - Business-Type Activities	1,227,165	1,313,632	(86,467)
Total Expenses	93,699,300	93,419,769	279,531
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	2,362,989	404,305	1,958,684
Net Position, 7/1	59,421,596	59,032,418	389,179
Prior Period Adjustments	-	(15,126)	15,126
Net Position, 7/1 (Restated)	59,421,596	59,017,291	404,305
Net Position, 6/30	\$ 61,784,586	\$ 59,421,596	\$ 2,362,989

Total revenues for the School District were \$99,754,357. Government funding was the source of 61.0% of the School District's revenues. This includes the State of New Jersey and Federal sources.

**BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED**

Governmental Activities

Property taxes of \$35,418,963 provided 35.5% of the School District revenues.

Other miscellaneous revenues of \$820,034 represent 0.8% of the School District revenues.

The School District's expenses for government activities are predominantly related to instruction and support services. Instruction together with tuition totaled \$40,183,181 (43.5%) of total expenditures. Student support services including transportation, exclusive of administration, totaled \$18,538,308 (20.0%) of total expenditures. (See Table A-3).

Total revenues exceeded expenditures for governmental activities, increasing net position \$2,318,527 from the beginning balance as of July 1, 2022.

The School District's net cost of services for governmental activities was \$75,737,325 for the year ended June 30, 2023. (See Table A-4).

Table A-4		
Black Horse Pike Regional School District's Net Cost of Governmental Activities		
	Total Cost of services	Net Cost of services
Instruction	\$ 32,281,739	\$ 30,277,727
Support services:		
Tuition	7,901,442	7,370,724
Student and Instruction Related Service	11,363,678	7,846,458
School Administrative Services	3,068,051	3,068,051
General Administrative Services	2,722,249	2,722,249
Plant Operation and Maintenance	6,936,588	6,936,588
Pupil Transportation	7,174,630	6,603,630
Unallocated Benefits	19,156,839	9,044,978
Special Schools	432,848	432,848
Interest on Long Term Debt	15,736	15,736
Unallocated Depreciation and Amortization	1,418,336	1,418,336
Total Government Activities	<u>\$ 92,472,135</u>	<u>\$ 75,737,325</u>

Activity Descriptions

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student.

Tuition expenses include the cost to the School District to send pupils with special needs living within the School District to private schools and/or schools outside the School District area.

Student and instruction related services include the activities designed to assess and improve the well being of students and to supplement the teaching process.

School Administrative and General and Business Administrative services include expenses associated with establishing and administering policy for the School District including financial supervision.

Plant operation and maintenance of plant activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in a safe and effective working condition.

**BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED**

Activity Descriptions (Cont'd)

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from student activities as provided by State law and Board Policy.

Unallocated benefits includes the cost of benefits for the School District staff for social security, retirement contributions, worker's compensation, health benefits and other employee benefits.

Interest on long-term debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to the debt of the School District.

Unallocated depreciation and amortization is used to report the depreciation and amortization expense on capital assets whose use cannot be specifically identified to one particular function.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The financial performance of the Black Horse Pike Regional School District as a whole is also reflected in the governmental funds which are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. As the School District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$19,463,632. As of June 30, 2023, the general fund balance was \$18,565,907.

All governmental funds had total revenues of \$99,754,357 and total expenditures of \$98,238,773.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETING HIGHLIGHTS

The School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

The General Fund includes the primary operations of the School District in providing educational services to students at the three high schools and includes pupil transportation activities and capital outlay projects.

The following schedule (Table A-5) presents a summary of General Fund Revenues. The summary reflects the dollar and percent increase (decrease) from the prior year.

Table A-5				
Black Horse Pike Regional School District				
Summary of General Fund Revenues				
	Fiscal	Fiscal	Amount of	Percent
	Year Ended	Year Ended	Increase	Increase
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	(Decrease)	(Decrease)
Local Sources:				
Local Tax Levy	\$ 35,418,963	\$ 34,724,474	\$ 694,489	2.0%
Tuition	530,718	623,770	(93,052)	-14.9%
Transportation	571,000	571,000		
Miscellaneous	820,034	465,435	354,599	76.2%
Total Local Sources	37,340,715	36,384,679	956,036	2.6%
State Sources	56,063,246	52,358,508	3,704,738	7.1%
Federal Sources	96,704	74,623	22,081	29.6%
Total Govt Sources	56,159,950	52,433,131	3,726,819	7.1%
Total Revenues	\$ 93,500,665	\$ 88,817,810	\$ 4,682,855	5.3%

**BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED**

GENERAL FUND BUDGETING HIGHLIGHTS (CONT'D)

Total General Fund revenues increased by \$4,682,855 or 5.3% from the previous year due to an increase in state aid provided during 2021-22.

The following schedule (Table A-6) presents a summary of General Fund expenditures. The summary reflects the dollar and percent increases (decreases) from the prior year.

Table A-6				
Black Horse Pike Regional School District				
Summary of General Fund Expenditures				
	Fiscal	Fiscal	Amount of	Percent
	Year Ended	Year Ended	Increase	Increase
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	(Decrease)	(Decrease)
Current:				
Regular Instruction	\$ 19,382,276	\$ 18,908,350	\$ 473,925	2.5%
Special Education Instruction	5,371,546	5,433,816	(62,270)	-1.1%
Other Special Instruction	565,232	603,708	(38,475)	-6.4%
Other Instruction	2,758,995	2,687,271	71,724	2.7%
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:				
Tuition	7,901,442	7,785,262	116,180	1.5%
Student & Instruction Related Services	7,846,458	7,652,108	194,350	2.5%
School Administrative Services	3,160,186	3,102,185	58,001	1.9%
Other Administrative Services	2,170,251	2,054,805	115,446	5.6%
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,888,305	6,684,091	204,215	3.1%
Pupil Transportation	7,174,630	5,860,745	1,313,885	22.4%
Unallocated Employee Benefits	26,372,180	25,677,114	695,067	2.7%
Special Schools	432,848	363,609	69,238	19.0%
Transfer to Charter School		132,970	(132,970)	-100.0%
Capital Outlay	<u>2,055,617</u>	<u>3,028,121</u>	<u>(972,504)</u>	<u>-32.1%</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 92,079,967</u>	<u>\$ 89,974,155</u>	<u>\$ 2,105,812</u>	<u>2.3%</u>

Total General Fund expenditures increased by \$2,105,812 or 2.3% from the previous year.

The Black Horse Pike Regional School District utilizes its fund balances as a vehicle for addressing unbudgeted and emergent needs that occur during the school year. The amounts of budgeted fund balance designated to support the subsequent year's budgets and provide tax relief were \$11,738,476 for the 2022-23 school year and \$7,381,283 for future school years.

The School District has continued the practice of returning surplus funds to taxpayers in the subsequent budget years. However, in June of 2004 the State of New Jersey passed legislation (SR1701) that weakened the financial position of all School Districts. The legislation immediately reduced fund balance to a maximum of 3% as of June 30, 2004 and a maximum of 2% as of June 30, 2005 and each year thereafter. The School District is left with a fund balance that could result in a negative cash flow during summer months if local taxes, federal and state aid are not received in a timely manner. The School District is left with a fund balance that could result in a negative cash flow during summer months if local taxes, federal and state aid are not received in a timely manner. For the years ending June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2022, School District's are to keep a maximum of 4%. For the year ending June 30, 2023, the temporary change reverted back to a maximum of 2%.

During the course of fiscal year 2023 the School District modified the General Fund Budget as needed to ensure no line item was projected to be over-expended.

**BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED**

FOOD SERVICE FUND

The Food Service Fund had net position of \$676,181 as of June 30, 2023.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

Capital Assets are individual items purchased at a cost exceeding \$2,000, have an extended useful life of one year or more and maintain their identity and structure when placed into service.

At the end of fiscal year 2023, the School District had capital assets with a book value of \$119,387,985. This consists of a broad range of capital assets, including land, school buildings, computer and audio-visual equipment, administrative offices, and construction in progress for renovations at various schools within the School District. (See Table A-7). Total depreciation and amortization expense for the year was \$4,377,295.

Table A-7						
Black Horse Pike Regional School District's Capital Assets						
	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Land	\$ 1,305,566	\$ 1,305,566			\$ 1,305,566	\$ 1,305,566
Land Improvements	8,477,034	8,121,307			8,477,034	8,121,307
Construction in Progress		14,013,740			-	14,013,740
Buildings & Improvements	86,791,619	71,735,768			86,791,619	71,735,768
Lease Assets - Equipment	789,452	789,452			789,452	789,452
Equipment	20,921,735	19,626,383	\$ 989,707	\$ 989,707	21,911,441	20,616,089
Vehicles	112,873	112,873			112,873	112,873
Total Capital Assets	118,398,278	115,705,087	989,707	989,707	119,387,985	116,694,794
Less: Accumulated Depr. and Amortization	<u>(59,482,508)</u>	<u>(55,105,213)</u>	<u>(639,738)</u>	<u>(613,520)</u>	<u>(60,122,247)</u>	<u>(55,718,734)</u>
Net Capital Assets	<u>\$ 58,915,770</u>	<u>\$ 60,599,874</u>	<u>\$ 349,968</u>	<u>\$ 376,186</u>	<u>\$ 59,265,738</u>	<u>\$ 60,976,060</u>

**BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED**

Long-term Obligations

The School District also had a \$1,434,871 general liability for compensated absences. This liability represents the School District's contractual obligation to compensate employees for accumulated unused sick leave entitlements upon retirement. The liability for Compensated Absences was calculated utilizing an expected retirement age of 55, which is the minimum retirement age with 25 years of service. In the future, this calculation will be revised as new pension laws are enacted, effecting minimum retirement age.

The School District implemented GASB 68, which required the recording of the School District's net pension liability attributable to their PERS liability. The amount of the net pension liability attributed to the Black Horse Pike Regional School District was \$14,150,397.

<u>Governmental Activity</u>	<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023</u>	<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022</u>	<u>Amount of Increase (Decrease)</u>	<u>Percent Increase (Decrease)</u>
Net Pension Liability	\$ 14,150,397	\$ 11,311,535	\$ 2,838,862	25.1%
Financed Purchases		151,015	(151,015)	-100.0%
Lease Liability	113,361	197,747	(84,386)	-42.7%
Compensated Absences	1,434,871	1,373,841	61,030	4.4%
Total	<u>\$ 15,698,629</u>	<u>\$ 13,034,137</u>	<u>\$ 2,664,492</u>	<u>20.4%</u>

THE FUTURE OUTLOOK

The School District must function within a 2% cap on the tax levy, with limited exceptions. In order to meet this challenge, we must implement a comprehensive solution which will have a significant impact on the way in which our School District will function in the future. With input from the community, we must clearly establish the core services the School District must provide to our students to ensure a superior education. We must challenge the community to define the overall educational environment they desire for their children.

Notwithstanding the adoption of the fiscal plan for 2022-23, the 2023-24 budget will require continued fiscal austerity, especially in the area of negotiations and discretionary spending. The actions required to move the School District into compliance with the existing economic parameters and maintain a quality education are significant, but achievable.

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to demonstrate the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Board Secretary/Business Administrator at: Black Horse Pike Regional School District, 580 Erial Road, Blackwood, New Jersey 08012.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2023

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 9,989,101.18	\$ 525,394.88	\$ 10,514,496.06
Receivables	8,863,749.01	23,354.34	8,887,103.35
Internal Balances	108,321.17	(108,321.17)	
Inventory		39,494.04	39,494.04
Restricted Assets:			
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,557,259.47		1,557,259.47
Capital Assets, net (Note 6)	58,915,769.77	349,968.14	59,265,737.91
Total Assets	<u>79,434,200.60</u>	<u>829,890.23</u>	<u>80,264,090.83</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	<u>2,227,827.00</u>		<u>2,227,827.00</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable			
Related to Pensions	1,250,781.00		1,250,781.00
Other	489,051.83	10,866.75	499,918.58
Accrued Salaries and Wages	525,632.39		525,632.39
Unearned Revenue		78,079.52	78,079.52
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due within One Year	209,061.82	11,250.00	220,311.82
Due beyond One Year	15,489,567.28	53,512.50	15,543,079.78
Total Liabilities	<u>17,964,094.32</u>	<u>153,708.77</u>	<u>18,117,803.09</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	<u>2,589,529.00</u>		<u>2,589,529.00</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	58,802,408.58	349,968.14	59,152,376.72
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	672,263.19		672,263.19
Excess Surplus	3,896,769.64		3,896,769.64
Unemployment Compensation	708,002.08		708,002.08
Student Activities	693,571.44		693,571.44
Other Purposes	122,256.00		122,256.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(3,786,866.65)</u>	<u>326,213.32</u>	<u>(3,460,653.33)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 61,108,404.28</u>	<u>676,181.46</u>	<u>\$ 61,784,585.74</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Functions / Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 23,397,091.48		\$ 2,004,012.29		\$ (21,393,079.19)		\$ (21,393,079.19)
Special Education	5,371,546.10				(5,371,546.10)		(5,371,546.10)
Other Special Instruction	565,232.46				(565,232.46)		(565,232.46)
Other Instruction	2,947,868.92				(2,947,868.92)		(2,947,868.92)
Support Services:							
Tuition	7,901,441.83	\$ 530,717.83			(7,370,724.00)		(7,370,724.00)
Student and Instruction Related Services	11,363,678.32	1,571,509.93	1,308,136.38	\$ 637,573.75	(7,846,458.26)		(7,846,458.26)
School Administrative Services	3,068,050.70				(3,068,050.70)		(3,068,050.70)
General and Business Administrative Services	2,722,248.55				(2,722,248.55)		(2,722,248.55)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,936,588.43				(6,936,588.43)		(6,936,588.43)
Pupil Transportation	7,174,630.14	571,000.00			(6,603,630.14)		(6,603,630.14)
Unallocated Benefits	19,156,838.60		10,111,860.14		(9,044,978.46)		(9,044,978.46)
Special Schools	432,847.72				(432,847.72)		(432,847.72)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	15,736.47				(15,736.47)		(15,736.47)
Unallocated Depreciation and Amortization	1,418,335.57				(1,418,335.57)		(1,418,335.57)
Total Governmental Activities	92,472,135.29	2,673,227.76	13,424,008.81	637,573.75	(75,737,324.97)	-	(75,737,324.97)
Business-Type Activities:							
Food Service	1,227,164.83	551,655.40	710,005.76			\$ 34,496.33	34,496.33
Total Business-Type Activities	1,227,164.83	551,655.40	710,005.76		-	34,496.33	34,496.33
Total Government	\$ 93,699,300.12	\$ 3,224,883.16	\$ 14,134,014.57	\$ 637,573.75	(75,737,324.97)	34,496.33	(75,702,828.64)
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes					35,418,963.00		35,418,963.00
Federal and State Aid - Unrestricted					41,084,396.31		41,084,396.31
Federal and State Aid - Restricted					732,458.75		732,458.75
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues					820,034.13	9,965.60	829,999.73
Total General Revenues					78,055,852.19	9,965.60	78,065,817.79
Change in Net Position					2,318,527.22	44,461.93	2,362,989.15
Net Position -- July 1					58,789,877.06	631,719.53	59,421,596.59
Net Position -- June 30					\$ 61,108,404.28	\$ 676,181.46	\$ 61,784,585.74

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Governmental Funds
 Balance Sheet
 June 30, 2023

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 10,430,085.44	\$ 912,116.51		\$ 124,972.00	\$ 11,467,173.95
Interfunds Receivable:					
Special Revenue Fund	1,146,219.34				1,146,219.34
Debt Service Fund	124,972.00				124,972.00
Enterprise Fund	108,321.17				108,321.17
Capital Projects Fund	2,630,681.33				2,630,681.33
Internal Services Fund	80,563.99				80,563.99
Receivables from Other Governments:					
Federal Government		1,104,458.42			1,104,458.42
State of New Jersey	4,303,063.55		\$ 2,712,578.99		7,015,642.54
Local Governments - Tuition	75,643.28				75,643.28
Local Governments - Transportation	626,513.00				626,513.00
Total Assets	\$ 19,526,063.10	\$ 2,016,574.93	\$ 2,712,578.99	\$ 124,972.00	\$ 24,380,189.02
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$ 261,553.05	\$ 54,528.15			\$ 316,081.20
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	290.98				290.98
Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable	172,679.65				172,679.65
Accrued Salaries and Wages	525,632.39				525,632.39
Interfunds Payable:					
General Fund		1,146,219.34	\$ 2,630,681.33	\$ 124,972.00	3,901,872.67
Total Liabilities	960,156.07	1,200,747.49	2,630,681.33	124,972.00	4,916,556.89
Fund Balances:					
Restricted:					
Capital Projects			81,897.66		81,897.66
Special Revenue Fund		122,256.00			122,256.00
Capital Reserve	590,365.53				590,365.53
Excess Surplus	675,266.64				675,266.64
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	3,221,503.00				3,221,503.00
Unemployment Compensation	708,002.08				708,002.08
Student Activities		693,571.44			693,571.44
Assigned:					
For Encumbrances	4,298,435.52				4,298,435.52
Subsequent Year's Expenditure	3,821,241.00				3,821,241.00
Unassigned	5,251,093.26				5,251,093.26
Total Fund Balances	18,565,907.03	815,827.44	81,897.66	-	19,463,632.13
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 19,526,063.10	\$ 2,016,574.93	\$ 2,712,578.99	\$ 124,972.00	

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$118,398,277.99 and the accumulated depreciation and amortization is \$59,482,508.22.	58,915,769.77
The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are not reported in the governmental funds but are included as governmental activities on the statement of net position.	40,114.48
Long-term liabilities, including pension liability, lease liability, financed purchases and compensated absences payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(29,849,026.10)
Net Pension Liability	14,150,397.00
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2024 required PERS pension contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources.	(1,250,781.00)
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	2,227,827.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	(2,589,529.00)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 61,108,404.28

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Governmental Funds
 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 35,418,963.00				\$ 35,418,963.00
Tuition Charges	530,717.83				530,717.83
Transportation	571,000.00				571,000.00
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues					
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	820,034.13				820,034.13
State Sources	56,063,246.14	\$ 1,034,983.53			57,098,229.67
Federal Sources	96,704.31	3,647,197.64			3,743,901.95
Local Sources		1,571,509.93			1,571,509.93
Total Revenues	93,500,665.41	6,253,691.10	-	-	99,754,356.51
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
Regular Instruction	19,382,275.66	2,004,012.29			21,386,287.95
Special Education Instruction	5,371,546.10				5,371,546.10
Other Special Instruction	565,232.46				565,232.46
Other Instruction	2,758,995.15				2,758,995.15
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:					
Tuition	7,901,441.83				7,901,441.83
Student and Instruction Related Services	7,846,458.26	3,517,220.06			11,363,678.32
School Administrative Services	3,160,185.85				3,160,185.85
Other Administrative Services	2,170,251.47				2,170,251.47
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,888,305.48				6,888,305.48
Pupil Transportation	7,174,630.14				7,174,630.14
Unallocated Benefits	11,296,626.19				11,296,626.19
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	15,075,554.14				15,075,554.14
Special Schools	432,847.72				432,847.72
Transfer to Charter School					
Capital Outlay	2,055,616.87	637,573.75			2,693,190.62
Total Expenditures	92,079,967.32	6,158,806.10	-	-	98,238,773.42
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	1,420,698.09	94,885.00	-	-	1,515,583.09
Net Change in Fund Balances	1,420,698.09	94,885.00	-	-	1,515,583.09
Fund Balance -- July 1	17,145,208.94	720,942.44	\$ 81,897.66		17,948,049.04
Fund Balance -- June 30	\$ 18,565,907.03	\$ 815,827.44	\$ 81,897.66	-	\$ 19,463,632.13

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
 and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
 to the Statement of Activities
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ 1,515,583.09
<p>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:</p>		
<p>Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation and amortization expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.</p>		
Depreciation and Amortization Expense		\$ (4,377,294.85)
Capital Outlays		<u>2,693,190.62</u>
		(1,684,104.23)
<p>The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., financed purchases and leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.</p>		
		251,137.10
<p>In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, (e.g., compensated absences and interest on debt and leases), are measured by the amounts incurred during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of these items.</p>		
		(76,766.72)
<p>Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.</p>		
		<u>2,312,677.98</u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		<u>\$ 2,318,527.22</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2023

	Business-Type Activites Enterprise Funds <u>Food Service</u>	Governmental Activites - Internal <u>Service Funds</u>
ASSETS:		
Current Assets:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 525,394.88	\$ 79,186.70
Accounts Receivable:		
State	727.47	
Federal	22,626.87	
Local Governments		41,491.77
Inventories	<u>39,494.04</u>	
Total Current Assets	<u>588,243.26</u>	<u>120,678.47</u>
Noncurrent Assets:		
Equipment	989,706.51	47,445.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(639,738.37)</u>	<u>(23,722.50)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>349,968.14</u>	<u>23,722.50</u>
Total Assets	<u>938,211.40</u>	<u>144,400.97</u>
LIABILITIES:		
Current Liabilities:		
Interfund Accounts Payable:		
Due General Fund	108,321.17	80,563.99
Compensated Absences Payable	11,250.00	
Accounts Payable	10,866.75	
Unearned Revenue	<u>78,079.52</u>	
Total Current Liabilities	<u>208,517.44</u>	<u>80,563.99</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities:		
Compensated Absences	<u>53,512.50</u>	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>53,512.50</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>262,029.94</u>	<u>80,563.99</u>
NET POSITION:		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	349,968.14	23,722.50
Unrestricted	<u>326,213.32</u>	<u>40,114.48</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 676,181.46</u>	<u>\$ 63,836.98</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Fund</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:		
Charges for Services:		
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 224,957.50	
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	319,387.53	
Special Functions	7,310.37	
	<u>551,655.40</u>	<u>-</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES:		
Salaries	516,971.02	
Employee Benefits	173,637.09	
Depreciation	26,218.03	\$ 4,744.50
Miscellaneous	12,712.67	
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	382,020.37	
Cost of Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs	115,605.65	
	<u>1,227,164.83</u>	<u>4,744.50</u>
Total Operating Expenses	1,227,164.83	4,744.50
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>(675,509.43)</u>	<u>(4,744.50)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES:		
State Sources:		
State School Lunch Program	15,273.99	
State School Breakfast Program	1,092.30	
Federal Sources:		
National School Lunch Program	424,738.74	
National School Breakfast Program	71,573.91	
Food Distribution Program	109,228.35	
Emergency Operating Grants	88,098.47	
Interest and Investment Revenue	9,965.60	
	<u>719,971.36</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Nonoperating Revenues	719,971.36	-
Change in Net Position	44,461.93	(4,744.50)
Total Net Position -- July 1	<u>631,719.53</u>	<u>68,581.48</u>
Total Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 676,181.46</u>	<u>\$ 63,836.98</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Fund</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Receipts from Customers	\$ 551,655.40	
Payments to Employees	(516,971.02)	
Payments for Employee Benefits	(190,662.09)	
Payments to Vendors	(739,898.65)	
	<u>(895,876.36)</u>	<u>-</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
State Sources	16,894.31	
Federal Sources	709,375.49	
Operating Subsidies and Transfers to other Funds	327,209.86	
	<u>1,053,479.66</u>	<u>-</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
Interest and Dividends	9,965.60	
	<u>9,965.60</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	167,568.90	
Balances -- July 1	357,825.98	\$ 79,186.70
Balances -- June 30	<u>\$ 525,394.88</u>	<u>\$ 79,186.70</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:		
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (675,509.43)	\$ (4,744.50)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:		
Depreciation	26,218.03	4,744.50
Food Distribution Program	109,228.35	
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(15,930.73)	
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(322,857.58)	
Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	(17,025.00)	
	<u>(220,366.93)</u>	<u>4,744.50</u>
Total Adjustments	(220,366.93)	4,744.50
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (895,876.36)</u>	<u>-</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Black Horse Pike Regional School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades 9 through 12 at its three high schools.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Cont'd)**

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Internal service funds are aggregated and presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Camden County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for internal service funds include salaries, benefits, administrative expenses, and claims paid. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Enterprise Funds

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds (cont'd):

Internal Service Funds

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department or local governmental unit to another on a cost reimbursement basis. The School District maintains two internal service funds, with the Gloucester Township Housing Authority and with the Runnemede Board of Education.

As a rule, the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Budgets / Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line-item accounts within each fund. Line-item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1 and exhibit C-2 includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Budgets / Budgetary Control (Cont'd)**

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions in which they may invest. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Lease Receivable

Lease receivables recorded on the government-wide financial statement, in the governmental funds, and in the proprietary fund types represents a contract that conveys control of the right to use the School District's (lessor) nonfinancial asset. At the commencement of the lease term, the lessor recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. The lease receivable is measured at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease term. The School District was not a lessor during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Capital Assets**

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets used by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. Intangible right to use assets (lease and subscription assets) are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements. Lease assets are measured on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position at the amount of the initial measurement of the related lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. Subscription assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements. Subscription assets are measured on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position at the amount of the initial measurement of the related subscription liability, plus any payments associated with the arrangement made to the vendor at the commencement of the subscription term and capitalizable initial implementation costs. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the useful life of the assets. Lease and subscription assets are amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the lease and subscription term or the useful life of the underlying assets. The useful lives of the School District's capital assets are as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Activities Estimated Lives</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives</u>
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Buildings and Improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Equipment	5-20 Years	4-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	N/A

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position and the balance sheet for governmental funds reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans.

Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2023, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual accounts.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation or amortization of intangible capital assets, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Net Position (Cont'd)**

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components (cont'd):

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Fund Balance (Cont'd)**

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

The GASB has issued the following Statement that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2024:

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds, salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2023, the School District's bank balances of \$15,404,761.18 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Uninsured and uncollateralized	<u>\$ 1,100,829.14</u>
--------------------------------	------------------------

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1.00 on September 26, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022	\$ 2,609,548.73
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	<u>5,871.80</u>
	2,615,420.53
Decreased by:	
Withdrawals:	
Budgeted Withdrawal from Capital Reserve	<u>2,025,055.00</u>
Ending Balance, June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 590,365.53</u>

The June 30, 2023 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2023 is \$48,459,271.34. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the School District transferred \$2,025,055.00 to the capital outlay accounts. The transfer was made from the capital reserve account to supplement a capital project previously approved by the voters in the budget certified for taxes pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.4.

Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2023 consisted of accounts (fees for services) and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Funds</u>			<u>Proprietary Funds</u>	<u>Proprietary Funds</u>			<u>Total</u>
	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>	<u>Internal Service Fund</u>	<u>Total Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Food Service Fund</u>	<u>Total Business-Type Activities</u>	
Federal Awards		\$ 1,104,458.42			\$ 1,104,458.42	\$ 22,626.87	\$ 22,626.87	\$ 1,127,085.29
State Awards	\$ 4,303,063.55		\$ 2,712,578.99		7,015,642.54	727.47	727.47	7,016,370.01
Tuition Charges	75,643.28				75,643.28			75,643.28
Provided Services	626,513.00			\$ 41,491.77	668,004.77			668,004.77
	<u>\$ 5,005,219.83</u>	<u>\$ 1,104,458.42</u>	<u>\$ 2,712,578.99</u>	<u>\$ 41,491.77</u>	<u>\$ 8,863,749.01</u>	<u>\$ 23,354.34</u>	<u>\$ 23,354.34</u>	<u>\$ 8,887,103.35</u>

Note 5: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2023 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food	\$ 35,457.70
Supplies	4,036.34
	<u>\$ 39,494.04</u>

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is as follows:

	<u>Balance</u> <u>July 1, 2022</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2023</u>
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 1,305,565.58			\$ 1,305,565.58
Construction in Progress	14,013,739.54		\$ (14,013,739.54)	-
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	<u>15,319,305.12</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(14,013,739.54)</u>	<u>1,305,565.58</u>
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	8,121,306.54	\$ 157,275.38	198,451.70	8,477,033.62
Buildings and Improvements	71,735,767.87	1,240,563.54	13,815,287.84	86,791,619.25
Equipment	19,626,382.82	1,295,351.68		20,921,734.50
Vehicles	112,873.42			112,873.42
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	<u>99,596,330.65</u>	<u>2,693,190.60</u>	<u>14,013,739.54</u>	<u>116,303,260.79</u>
Total Capital Assets, Cost	<u>114,915,635.77</u>	<u>2,693,190.60</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>117,608,826.37</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Land Improvements	(6,077,152.83)	(264,114.58)		(6,341,267.41)
Buildings and Improvements	(31,707,507.00)	(2,979,072.20)		(34,686,579.20)
Equipment	(16,698,486.07)	(1,039,349.96)		(17,737,836.03)
Vehicles	(14,109.18)	(14,109.18)		(28,218.36)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(54,497,255.08)</u>	<u>(4,296,645.92) *</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(58,793,901.00)</u>
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	<u>45,099,075.57</u>	<u>(1,603,455.32)</u>	<u>14,013,739.54</u>	<u>57,509,359.79</u>
Lease Assets:				
Lease Assets - Equipment	789,451.62			789,451.62
Total Lease Assets	<u>789,451.62</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>789,451.62</u>
Less Accumulated Amortization:				
Lease Assets - Equipment	(607,958.29)	(80,648.93)		(688,607.22)
Total Accumulated Amortization	<u>(607,958.29)</u>	<u>(80,648.93) *</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(688,607.22)</u>
Total Lease Assets, net	<u>181,493.33</u>	<u>(80,648.93)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100,844.40</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 60,599,874.02</u>	<u>\$ (1,684,104.25)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 58,915,769.77</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Equipment	\$ 989,706.51			\$ 989,706.51
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(613,520.34)	\$ (26,218.03) *		(639,738.37)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 376,186.17</u>	<u>\$ (26,218.03)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 349,968.14</u>

* Depreciation and amortization expense were charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Instructional	\$ 2,010,803.53
Other Instructional	188,873.77
General and Business Administrative Services	710,999.03
Plant Operations and Maintenance	48,282.95
Unallocated	1,418,335.57
Total Depreciation and Amortization Expense - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 4,377,294.85</u>
Business-Type Activities:	
Food Service	<u>\$ 26,218.03</u>

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

	<u>Balance July 1, 2022</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2023</u>	<u>Due within One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:					
Lease Liabilities:					
Copiers/Servers	\$ 197,747.07		\$ (84,385.88)	\$ 113,361.19	\$ 90,342.46
Total Lease Liabilities	197,747.07	-	(84,385.88)	113,361.19	90,342.46
Other Liabilities:					
Net Pension Liability	11,311,535.00	\$ 7,228,230.00	(4,389,368.00)	14,150,397.00	
Financed Purchases	151,014.75		(151,014.75)		
Compensated Absences	1,373,840.66	871,900.46	(810,870.21)	1,434,870.91	118,719.37
Total Other Liabilities	12,836,390.41	8,100,130.46	(5,351,252.96)	15,585,267.91	118,719.37
Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 13,034,137.48</u>	<u>\$ 8,100,130.46</u>	<u>\$ (5,435,638.84)</u>	<u>\$ 15,698,629.10</u>	<u>\$ 209,061.83</u>

The net pension liability, financed purchases, leases and compensated absences are liquidated by the general fund.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for business-type activities:

	<u>Balance July 1, 2022</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2023</u>	<u>Due within One Year</u>
Business-Type Activities:					
Other Liabilities:					
Compensated Absences Payable	\$ 81,787.50	\$ 13,409.60	\$ (30,434.60)	\$ 64,762.50	\$ 11,250.00
Business-Type Activities Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 81,787.50</u>	<u>\$ 13,409.60</u>	<u>\$ (30,434.60)</u>	<u>\$ 64,762.50</u>	<u>\$ 11,250.00</u>

Compensated absences are liquidated by the food service enterprise fund.

Bonds Authorized but not Issued - As of June 30, 2023, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

Net Pension Liability - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 8. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

Financed Purchases - The School District's payments on financed purchases are budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

The School District is financing telecommunications equipment with a total cost of \$283,369.00. The agreement is for a term of four years with an interest rate of 3.62%. The final maturity of the financed purchase was July 28, 2022.

The School District is financing a bus with a total cost of \$93,500.00. The agreement is for a term of forty months with an interest rate of 4.00%. The final maturity of the financed purchase was August 1, 2022.

The School District is financing network switches with a total cost of \$268,515.00. The agreement is for a term of three years with an interest rate of 2.16%. The final maturity of the financed purchase was October 15, 2022.

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

Lease Liability - The School District's payments on lease liabilities are budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

Lease agreements are summarized as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Payment Amount</u>	<u>Total Lease Liability</u>	<u>Balance July 1, 2022</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2023</u>	<u>Due within One Year</u>
Copiers	\$ 7,219.43	\$ 366,722.41	\$ 179,865.51	\$ (76,464.91)	\$ 103,400.60	\$ 81,992.57
Copiers/Server	429.00	21,791.71	10,688.13	(4,543.77)	6,144.36	4,872.24
Copiers	170.77	7,430.60	4,108.64	(1,819.26)	2,289.38	1,950.80
Copiers	143.71	7,299.96	3,084.79	(1,557.94)	1,526.85	1,526.85
			<u>\$ 197,747.07</u>	<u>\$ (84,385.88)</u>	<u>\$ 113,361.19</u>	<u>\$ 90,342.46</u>

The School District leased copiers beginning on November 1, 2019 for a term of five years at a fixed interest rate of 7.00%. When the lease concludes on October 31, 2024, the School District can purchase the copiers at fair market value or return the equipment.

The School District leased copiers and a server beginning on November 1, 2019 for a term of five years at a fixed interest rate of 7.00%. When the lease concludes on October 31, 2024, the School District can purchase the copiers at fair market value or return the equipment.

The School District leased a copier beginning on August 1, 2020 for a term of 50 months at a fixed interest rate of 7.00%. When the lease concludes on September 30, 2024, the School District can purchase the copier at fair market value or return the equipment.

The School District leased a copier beginning on July 1, 2019 for a term of 5 years at a fixed interest rate of 7.00%. When the lease concludes on June 30, 2024, the School District can purchase the copier at fair market value or return the equipment.

Annual requirements to amortize lease obligations and related interest are as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2024	\$ 90,342.46	\$ 5,068.75	\$ 95,411.21
2025	23,018.73	268.09	23,286.82
Total	<u>\$ 113,361.19</u>	<u>\$ 5,336.84</u>	<u>\$ 118,698.03</u>

Lease Liabilities are amortized in a manner consistent with the School District's depreciation policy for owned assets.

Compensated Absences - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 13 for a description of the School District's policy.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. The DCRP is administered by Empower (formerly Prudential Financial).

Each of the aforementioned plans have a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plans' fiduciary net position that can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

General Information about the Pension Plans**Plan Descriptions**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey ("State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the Plan.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS' designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS' Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Plan Descriptions (Cont'd)**

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of P.L. 2007, c. 92 and P.L. 2007, c. 103, and expanded under the provisions of P.L. 2008, c. 89 and P.L. 2010, c. 1. The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

Contributions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2022. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was 34.40% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to contribute to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions (Cont'd)**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) - Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2022, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was \$10,302,980.00, and was paid by April 1, 2023. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 were \$2,261,565.07.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2022. Employers' contributions are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability.

Special Funding Situation Component - Under N.J.S.A. 43:15A, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed which legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. One of such legislations, which legally obligate the State, is Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. This legislation increased the accrual rate from 1/60 to 1/55. In addition, it lowered the age required for a veteran benefit equal to 1/55 of highest 12-month compensation for each year of service from 60 to 55. Chapter 133, P.L. 2001 also established the Benefit Enhancement Fund (BEF) to fund the additional annual employer normal contribution due to the State's increased benefits. If the assets in the BEF are insufficient to cover the normal contribution for the increased benefits for a valuation period, the State will pay such amount for both the State and local employers. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under this legislation is considered to be a *special funding situation* as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under this legislation directly to the Plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to disclose in the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers related to this legislation.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was 16.72% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2022, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was \$1,182,419.00, and was paid by April 1, 2023. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 were \$571,626.93.

The amount of contractually required contribution for the State of New Jersey's proportionate share, associated with the School District, under Chapter 133, P.L. 2001, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was 0.40% of the School District's covered payroll.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2022, the State's contractually required contribution, under Chapter 133, P.L. 2001, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was \$29,773.00.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions (Cont'd)**

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with P.L. 2007, C. 92, and P.L. 2007, C. 103, Plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, employee contributions totaled \$19,815.61, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$14,591.55. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

Pension Liabilities, Pension (Benefit) Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund**

Pension Liability - At June 30, 2023, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for TPAF because of the 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, however, attributable to the School District is as follows:

Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the Employer	<u>127,011,791.00</u>
	<u>\$ 127,011,791.00</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. For the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey; however, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was .2461735237%, which was a decrease of .0025849017% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

Pension (Benefit) Expense - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State's proportionate share of the pension (benefit) expense, associated with the School District, calculated by the Plan as of June 30, 2022 measurement date, was \$3,418,242.00. This on-behalf expense has been recognized by the School District in the government-wide financial statements.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension (Benefit) Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)****Public Employees' Retirement System**

Pension Liability - At June 30, 2023, there is no net pension liability associated with the special funding situation under Chapter 133, P.L. 2001, as there was no accumulated difference between the annual additional normal cost and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The School District reported a liability of \$14,150,397.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for PERS. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the School District's proportion was .0937647877%, which was a decrease of .0017194158% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

Pension (Benefit) Expense - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the School District recognized pension (benefit) expense of (\$1,130,260.00), in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2022 measurement date.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State's proportionate share of the pension (benefit) expense, associated with the School District, under Chapter 133, P.L. 2001, calculated by the Plan as of June 30, 2022 measurement date, was \$29,773.00. This on-behalf expense has been recognized by the School District in the government-wide financial statements.

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2023, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 102,131.00	\$ 90,065.00
Changes of Assumptions	43,842.00	2,118,875.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	585,672.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	245,401.00	380,589.00
Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	1,250,781.00	-
	<u>\$ 2,227,827.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,589,529.00</u>

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension (Benefit) Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)****Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)**

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) - Deferred outflows of resources in the amount of \$1,250,781.00 will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent fiscal year, June 30, 2024. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year	
<u>Ending June 30.</u>	
2024	\$ (1,260,032.00)
2025	(618,238.00)
2026	(327,172.00)
2027	596,999.00
2028	<u>(4,040.00)</u>
	<u>\$ (1,612,483.00)</u>

The other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be amortized over the following number of years:

	<u>Deferred</u> <u>Outflows of</u> <u>Resources</u>	<u>Deferred</u> <u>Inflows of</u> <u>Resources</u>		<u>Deferred</u> <u>Outflows of</u> <u>Resources</u>	<u>Deferred</u> <u>Inflows of</u> <u>Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience			Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:			Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2017	5.48	-	June 30, 2018	5.00	-
June 30, 2018	-	5.63	June 30, 2019	5.00	-
June 30, 2019	5.21	-	June 30, 2020	5.00	-
June 30, 2020	5.16	-	June 30, 2021	5.00	-
June 30, 2021	-	5.13	June 30, 2022	5.00	-
June 30, 2022	-	5.04			
Changes of Assumptions			Changes in Proportion		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:			Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2017	-	5.48	June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63	June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21	June 30, 2019	5.21	5.21
June 30, 2020	-	5.16	June 30, 2020	5.16	5.16
June 30, 2021	5.13	-	June 30, 2021	5.13	5.13
June 30, 2022	-	5.04	June 30, 2022	5.04	5.04

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liability were determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021. The total pension liabilities were calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation Rate:		
Price	2.75%	2.75%
Wage	3.25%	3.25%
Salary Increases:	2.75% - 5.65%	2.75% - 6.55%
	Based on Years of Service	Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience		
Study upon which Actuarial		
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2021	July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2021

For TPAF, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)**

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments (7.00% at the June 30, 2022 measurement date) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS' target asset allocation as of the June 30, 2022 measurement date are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-US Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging Market Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate -

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers would be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)****Discount Rate (Cont'd) -**

Public Employees' Retirement System - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity would be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2022, the Plan's measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0.00. The following, however, presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2022 (Plan's measurement date), attributable to the School District, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the Employer	<u>148,924,024.00</u>	<u>127,011,791.00</u>	<u>108,553,488.00</u>
	<u>\$ 148,924,024.00</u>	<u>\$ 127,011,791.00</u>	<u>\$ 108,553,488.00</u>

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2022, the Plan's measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	1% Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 18,179,115.00</u>	<u>\$ 14,150,397.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,721,796.00</u>

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN****General Information about the OPEB Plan**

Plan Description and Benefits Provided - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Contributions - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)**

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms - At June 30, 2022, the OPEB Plan's measurement date, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	213,148
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	151,669
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	<u>-</u>
	<u>364,817</u>

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP pension participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the statement of net position.

The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2023 was \$131,232,147.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total non-employer OPEB liability.

The total non-employer OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. For the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the non-employer OPEB liability associated with the School District was 0.2591141401%, which was a decrease of 0.0005299011% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022, used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Salary Increases -

	<u>TPAF/ABP</u> *	<u>PERS</u> *	<u>PFRS</u> *
Salary Increases	2.75% to 4.25%	2.75% to 6.55%	3.25% to 16.25%

* based on service years

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)****Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs (Cont'd) -**

Mortality Rates - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Experience Studies - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022, were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021 for TPAF, PERS, and PFRS.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2022 measurement date was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2022		\$ 155,806,290.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 7,564,901.00	
Interest Cost	3,477,797.00	
Changes in Benefit Terms	-	
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	2,921,707.00	
Changes in Assumptions	(35,204,201.00)	
Member Contributions	110,513.00	
Gross Benefit Payments	<u>(3,444,860.00)</u>	
Net Changes		<u>(24,574,143.00)</u>
Balance at June 30, 2023		<u>\$ 131,232,147.00</u>

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

Differences between expected and actual experience reflect an increase in liability for the measurement period from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022 due to changes in the census and premium and claims experience.

Changes in assumptions reflect a decrease in the liability for the measurement period from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022 is due to the combined effect of the discount rate change; and changes in the trend, and experience study.

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.54%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease (2.54%)	Current Discount Rate (3.54%)	1% Increase (4.54%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the Employer	<u>\$ 154,249,584.00</u>	<u>\$ 131,232,147.00</u>	<u>\$ 112,784,822.00</u>

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the Employer	<u>\$ 108,471,391.00</u>	<u>\$ 131,232,147.00</u>	<u>\$ 161,129,782.00</u>

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

OPEB Expense - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the School District recognized \$4,497,127.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2022 measurement date.

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District; however, at June 30, 2023, the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 23,430,144.00	\$ 40,066,692.00
Changes of Assumptions	22,712,962.00	44,664,254.00
Changes in Proportion	<u>2,271,611.00</u>	<u>2,065,474.00</u>
	<u>\$ 48,414,717.00</u>	<u>\$ 86,796,420.00</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>	
2024	\$ (6,545,213.00)
2025	(6,545,213.00)
2026	(6,545,213.00)
2027	(5,632,232.00)
2028	(3,246,965.00)
Thereafter	<u>(9,866,867.00)</u>
	<u>\$ (38,381,703.00)</u>

Note 10: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$10,199,642.00, \$2,679,421.00, and \$3,243.00, respectively.

Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>School District Contributions</u>	<u>Employee Contributions</u>	<u>Interest Income</u>	<u>Claims Incurred</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>	
					<u>Claims Payable</u>	<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u>
2023		\$ 71,106.36	\$ 12,233.00	\$ 29,916.70	\$ 172,679.65	\$ 708,002.08
2022		67,365.56	3,202.47		131,489.99	695,769.08
2021		137,721.78	3,118.94	73,597.35	64,124.43	692,566.61

Note 12: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of eight deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrator is as follows:

The OMNI Group (OMNI)

Note 13: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may not be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2023, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position was \$1,434,870.91 and \$64,762.50, respectively.

Note 14: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfunds - The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2023 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfunds Receivable</u>	<u>Interfunds Payable</u>
General	\$ 4,090,757.83	
Special Revenue		\$ 1,146,219.34
Capital Projects		2,630,681.33
Debt Service		124,972.00
Proprietary		188,885.16
	<u>\$ 4,090,757.83</u>	<u>\$ 4,090,757.83</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2024, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

Note 15: CONTINGENCIES

Grantor Agencies - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

Litigation - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

Note 16: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

Note 17: FUND BALANCES**RESTRICTED**

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2023, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$590,365.53. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation. New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2023 is \$675,266.64. Additionally, \$3,221,503.00 of excess fund balance generated during 2021-2022 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2023-2024 budget.

For Unemployment Compensation - Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 43:21-7.3(g), the School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method" (see note 11). As a result, there exists at June 30, 2023 a restricted fund balance from employer contributions in the amount of \$708,002.08 for future unemployment claims.

Special Revenue Fund

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2023, the restricted fund balance in the special revenue fund was \$122,256.00. These funds are restricted for future use on allowable grant expenditures from locally awarded funding sources.

For Student Activities - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.12(c), each school district shall ensure through adoption of a formal board policy that all financial and bookkeeping controls are adequate to ensure appropriate fiscal accountability and sound business practices for funds collected for student activities. As such, borrowing from student activity funds is prohibited. The balance of these funds as of June 30, 2023 is \$693,571.44.

Capital Projects Fund

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2023, the restricted fund balance amount was \$81,897.66. These amounts are restricted for future use on capital projects. See Exhibits F-1 and F-2 for additional information regarding the School District's capital projects.

Note 17: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)**ASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2023, the School District had \$4,298,435.52 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024 \$3,821,241.00 of general fund balance at June 30, 2023.

UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2023, \$5,251,093.26 of general fund balance was unassigned.

Note 18: TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For fiscal year 2023, the total assessed value abated by Bellmawr Borough, Runnemede Borough and Gloucester Township was \$33,912,400.00. The regional school district receives 100% of its tax levy from each of the municipalities and does not have any reduction in revenue as a result of these tax abatement programs.

Note 19: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

COVID-19 - On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization (“WHO”) announced a global health emergency because of a new strain of coronavirus originating in Wuhan, China (the “COVID-19 outbreak”) and the risks to the international community as the virus spreads globally beyond its point of origin. In March 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, based on the rapid increase in exposure globally.

The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. As such, it is uncertain as to the full magnitude that the pandemic will have on the School District’s financial condition, liquidity, and future results of operations. Management is actively monitoring the global situation on its financial condition, liquidity, operations, suppliers, industry, and workforce. Given the daily evolution of the COVID-19 outbreak and the global responses to curb its spread, the School District is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on its results of operations, financial condition, or liquidity for fiscal year 2024.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART II**

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 35,418,963.00		\$ 35,418,963.00	\$ 35,418,963.00	
Tuition	400,000.00		400,000.00	530,717.83	\$ 130,717.83
Transportation	571,000.00		571,000.00	571,000.00	
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	1.00		1.00	5,871.80	5,870.80
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues					
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	218,076.00		218,076.00	814,162.33	596,086.33
Total - Local Sources	36,608,040.00	-	36,608,040.00	37,340,714.96	732,674.96
State Sources:					
Extraordinary Aid	480,404.00		480,404.00	1,451,105.00	970,701.00
Categorical Special Education Aid	3,393,744.00		3,393,744.00	3,393,744.00	
Equalization Aid	32,418,488.00		32,418,488.00	32,418,488.00	
Categorical Security Aid	163,463.00		163,463.00	163,463.00	
Categorical Transportation Aid	875,368.00		875,368.00	875,368.00	
Maintenance of Equity State Aid				2,657,226.00	2,657,226.00
Other State Aid - Non Public Transportation Aid				83,078.00	83,078.00
Other State Aid - Tuition Reimbursements for Homeless Students				3,298.00	3,298.00
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Post-Retirement Medical (non-budgeted)				2,679,421.00	2,679,421.00
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				10,199,642.00	10,199,642.00
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Long Term Disability Insurance Premium				3,243.00	3,243.00
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,193,248.14	2,193,248.14
Total - State Sources	37,331,467.00	-	37,331,467.00	56,121,324.14	18,789,857.14
Federal Sources:					
SEMI -- Medicaid Initiative	91,142.00		91,142.00	96,704.31	5,562.31
Total - Federal Sources	91,142.00	-	91,142.00	96,704.31	5,562.31
Total Revenues	74,030,649.00	-	74,030,649.00	93,558,743.41	19,528,094.41

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Current Expense:					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Grades 9-12	\$ 17,888,430.36	\$ (426,920.16)	\$ 17,461,510.20	\$ 17,279,970.07	\$ 181,540.13
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	250,000.00	29,134.95	279,134.95	229,303.35	49,831.60
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	62,000.00		62,000.00	37,981.62	24,018.38
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	700,000.00	130,351.04	830,351.04	828,616.66	1,734.38
Purchased Technical Services	35,000.00	(16,851.04)	18,148.96	12,259.00	5,889.96
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	191,274.92		191,274.92	125,055.05	66,219.87
General Supplies	1,149,799.62	(98,482.11)	1,051,317.51	765,331.92	285,985.59
Textbooks	218,007.50	(1,267.50)	216,740.00	103,757.99	112,982.01
Total Regular Programs	<u>20,494,512.40</u>	<u>(384,034.82)</u>	<u>20,110,477.58</u>	<u>19,382,275.66</u>	<u>728,201.92</u>
Behavioral Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	341,790.80	(23,463.00)	318,327.80	192,731.60	125,596.20
Other Salaries for Instruction	162,535.00	23,345.80	185,880.80	172,852.17	13,028.63
General Supplies	32,694.40	(4,882.80)	27,811.60	8,640.70	19,170.90
Textbooks	8,400.00		8,400.00		8,400.00
Total Behavioral Disabilities	<u>545,420.20</u>	<u>(5,000.00)</u>	<u>540,420.20</u>	<u>374,224.47</u>	<u>166,195.73</u>
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	839,527.80	69,939.20	909,467.00	908,230.64	1,236.36
Other Salaries for Instruction	217,284.40	77,000.00	294,284.40	291,554.73	2,729.67
General Supplies	50,908.20		50,908.20	42,035.50	8,872.70
Total Multiple Disabilities	<u>1,107,720.40</u>	<u>146,939.20</u>	<u>1,254,659.60</u>	<u>1,241,820.87</u>	<u>12,838.73</u>

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Special Education - Instruction (Cont'd):					
Resource Room / Resource Center:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 3,423,475.40	\$ (19,939.20)	\$ 3,403,536.20	\$ 3,316,763.51	\$ 86,772.69
Other Salaries for Instruction	426,310.00	(1,000.00)	425,310.00	411,168.63	14,141.37
General Supplies	56,863.54		56,863.54	27,568.62	29,294.92
Textbooks	7,500.00		7,500.00		7,500.00
Total Resource Room / Resource Center	<u>3,914,148.94</u>	<u>(20,939.20)</u>	<u>3,893,209.74</u>	<u>3,755,500.76</u>	<u>137,708.98</u>
Total Special Education - Instruction	<u>5,567,289.54</u>	<u>121,000.00</u>	<u>5,688,289.54</u>	<u>5,371,546.10</u>	<u>316,743.44</u>
Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	478,378.00		478,378.00	416,913.84	61,464.16
General Supplies	9,000.00		9,000.00	2,235.68	6,764.32
Textbooks	7,125.00	(1,750.00)	5,375.00		5,375.00
Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction	<u>494,503.00</u>	<u>(1,750.00)</u>	<u>492,753.00</u>	<u>419,149.52</u>	<u>73,603.48</u>
Bilingual Education - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	141,874.00	1,750.00	143,624.00	143,624.00	
General Supplies	3,154.80		3,154.80	2,458.94	695.86
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	<u>145,028.80</u>	<u>1,750.00</u>	<u>146,778.80</u>	<u>146,082.94</u>	<u>695.86</u>
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	466,500.00		466,500.00	461,219.11	5,280.89
Purchased Services	87,660.75	(21,632.50)	66,028.25	39,241.22	26,787.03
Supplies and Materials	96,124.36	3,900.00	100,024.36	50,526.77	49,497.59
Other Objects	31,350.59	4,523.19	35,873.78	31,124.41	4,749.37
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	<u>681,635.70</u>	<u>(13,209.31)</u>	<u>668,426.39</u>	<u>582,111.51</u>	<u>86,314.88</u>

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	\$ 1,333,785.00	\$ (23.19)	\$ 1,333,761.81	\$ 1,325,461.61	\$ 8,300.20
Purchased Services	348,549.14	1,475.00	350,024.14	302,484.26	47,539.88
Supplies and Materials	198,524.47	26,045.00	224,569.47	197,853.69	26,715.78
Other Objects	97,009.33	2,025.00	99,034.33	95,476.79	3,557.54
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	<u>1,977,867.94</u>	<u>29,521.81</u>	<u>2,007,389.75</u>	<u>1,921,276.35</u>	<u>86,113.40</u>
Other Instructional Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries	264,788.00		264,788.00	233,144.00	31,644.00
Purchased Services	28,260.00		28,260.00	18,590.73	9,669.27
Supplies and Materials	12,519.70	(1,000.00)	11,519.70	3,872.56	7,647.14
Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction	<u>305,567.70</u>	<u>(1,000.00)</u>	<u>304,567.70</u>	<u>255,607.29</u>	<u>48,960.41</u>
Total Instruction	<u>29,666,405.08</u>	<u>(247,722.32)</u>	<u>29,418,682.76</u>	<u>28,078,049.37</u>	<u>1,340,633.39</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition to Other LEA's Within State - Regular	146,249.63		146,249.63	136,094.13	10,155.50
Tuition to Other LEA's Within State - Special	100,000.00	42,597.00	142,597.00	104,700.80	37,896.20
Tuition to County Voc. School District - Regular	1,460,000.00	7,541.00	1,467,541.00	1,467,541.00	
Tuition to County Voc. School District - Special	283,000.00		283,000.00	282,000.00	1,000.00
Tuition to CSSD and Regional Day Schools	2,527,387.00	(169,571.50)	2,357,815.50	2,276,531.38	81,284.12
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State	4,046,294.71	(455,156.40)	3,591,138.31	3,242,696.52	348,441.79
Tuition - State Facilities	75,000.00		75,000.00	70,944.00	4,056.00
Tuition - Other	471,000.00		471,000.00	320,934.00	150,066.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	<u>9,108,931.34</u>	<u>(574,589.90)</u>	<u>8,534,341.44</u>	<u>7,901,441.83</u>	<u>632,899.61</u>

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work:					
Salaries	\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	500.00		500.00	221.84	\$ 278.16
Supplies and Materials		\$ 1,000.00	1,000.00	632.64	367.36
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work	15,500.00	1,000.00	16,500.00	15,854.48	645.52
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Salaries	274,728.00	41,550.00	316,278.00	314,572.13	1,705.87
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	66,900.00	(280.00)	66,620.00	60,361.00	6,259.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	300.00		300.00		300.00
Supplies and Materials	14,711.96	1,203.76	15,915.72	15,261.64	654.08
Other Objects	12,608.00	(923.76)	11,684.24	2,820.99	8,863.25
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	369,247.96	41,550.00	410,797.96	393,015.76	17,782.20
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Related Services:					
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	456,175.52	(41,550.00)	414,625.52	272,550.28	142,075.24
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services:					
Salaries	1,401,999.70	(325,000.00)	1,076,999.70	1,038,898.69	38,101.01
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Regular:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	2,002,254.80	(16,604.59)	1,985,650.21	1,895,404.20	90,246.01
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	248,034.50	2,530.72	250,565.22	222,953.09	27,612.13
Other Salaries	53,370.00	(2,530.72)	50,839.28	41,260.08	9,579.20
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	172,525.84	11,728.58	184,254.42	142,094.14	42,160.28
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	500.00		500.00		500.00
Supplies and Materials	20,076.82	(123.99)	19,952.83	14,653.74	5,299.09
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Regular	2,496,761.96	(5,000.00)	2,491,761.96	2,316,365.25	175,396.71

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -					
Students - Special:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	\$ 968,247.00	\$ 380,156.50	\$ 1,348,403.50	\$ 1,348,403.50	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	177,798.82	10,396.22	188,195.04	187,595.04	\$ 600.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	15,000.00	(8,713.56)	6,286.44	5,686.44	600.00
Other Purchased Services	27,222.40		27,222.40	24,551.81	2,670.59
Supplies and Materials	10,122.71	(4,565.00)	5,557.71	3,772.47	1,785.24
	<u>1,198,390.93</u>	<u>377,274.16</u>	<u>1,575,665.09</u>	<u>1,570,009.26</u>	<u>5,655.83</u>
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Special					
	<u>1,198,390.93</u>	<u>377,274.16</u>	<u>1,575,665.09</u>	<u>1,570,009.26</u>	<u>5,655.83</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	1,276,820.96	(309,292.16)	967,528.80	896,436.96	71,091.84
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	52,703.04	155,238.00	207,941.04	83,858.46	124,082.58
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	45,973.99		45,973.99	33,232.77	12,741.22
Supplies and Materials	7,600.00		7,600.00	1,652.26	5,947.74
Other Objects	14,400.00		14,400.00	6,760.00	7,640.00
	<u>1,397,497.99</u>	<u>(154,054.16)</u>	<u>1,243,443.83</u>	<u>1,021,940.45</u>	<u>221,503.38</u>
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services					
	<u>1,397,497.99</u>	<u>(154,054.16)</u>	<u>1,243,443.83</u>	<u>1,021,940.45</u>	<u>221,503.38</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services / School					
Library:					
Salaries	580,819.02		580,819.02	571,561.68	9,257.34
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	504,400.00	(102,021.00)	402,379.00	369,545.55	32,833.45
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	139,752.29	1,673.08	141,425.37	115,614.75	25,810.62
Supplies and Materials	147,335.71	(6,673.08)	140,662.63	102,102.22	38,560.41
	<u>1,372,307.02</u>	<u>(107,021.00)</u>	<u>1,265,286.02</u>	<u>1,158,824.20</u>	<u>106,461.82</u>
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services / School Library					
	<u>1,372,307.02</u>	<u>(107,021.00)</u>	<u>1,265,286.02</u>	<u>1,158,824.20</u>	<u>106,461.82</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	120,000.00		120,000.00	43,200.00	76,800.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	36,300.00		36,300.00	12,814.50	23,485.50
Supplies and Materials	3,800.00		3,800.00	2,985.39	814.61
	<u>160,100.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>160,100.00</u>	<u>58,999.89</u>	<u>101,100.11</u>
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services					
	<u>160,100.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>160,100.00</u>	<u>58,999.89</u>	<u>101,100.11</u>

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration:					
Salaries	\$ 539,343.10		\$ 539,343.10	\$ 519,251.03	\$ 20,092.07
Legal Services	152,336.88		152,336.88	76,286.73	76,050.15
Audit Fees	110,000.00	\$ (2,500.00)	107,500.00	98,000.00	9,500.00
Architectural/Engineering Services	194,492.50		194,492.50	142,723.47	51,769.03
Other Purchased Professional Services	35,000.00	(6,000.00)	29,000.00	5,898.91	23,101.09
Purchased Technical Services	35,000.00	(24,275.62)	10,724.38	4,751.67	5,972.71
Communications / Telephone	114,910.00	32,775.62	147,685.62	128,918.05	18,767.57
BOE Other Purchased Services	9,000.00		9,000.00	4,058.15	4,941.85
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	210,175.81		210,175.81	204,267.02	5,908.79
General Supplies	12,476.00		12,476.00	8,357.11	4,118.89
Judgments Against School District	125,000.00	(3,188.00)	121,812.00		121,812.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures	16,500.00	3,188.00	19,688.00	13,879.09	5,808.91
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	33,000.00		33,000.00	29,542.70	3,457.30
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration	1,587,234.29	-	1,587,234.29	1,235,933.93	351,300.36
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals	2,066,234.80		2,066,234.80	2,008,863.09	57,371.71
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	1,021,295.10		1,021,295.10	977,776.04	43,519.06
Other Purchased Services	21,942.39	35,000.00	56,942.39	11,659.97	45,282.42
Supplies and Materials	144,094.11	(4,750.00)	139,344.11	123,568.44	15,775.67
Other Objects	45,503.84	500.00	46,003.84	38,318.31	7,685.53
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration	3,299,070.24	30,750.00	3,329,820.24	3,160,185.85	169,634.39

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - Central Services:					
Salaries	\$ 620,903.80	\$ 7,334.83	\$ 628,238.63	\$ 627,978.93	259.70
Purchased Technical Services	53,000.00	(13,834.83)	39,165.17	18,922.05	\$ 20,243.12
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	5,600.00	34,869.16	40,469.16	239.41	40,229.75
Supplies and Materials	21,936.42	5,630.84	27,567.26	26,756.09	811.17
Miscellaneous Expenditures	3,659.77		3,659.77	2,469.68	1,190.09
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - Central Services	705,099.99	34,000.00	739,099.99	676,366.16	62,733.83
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - Administrative Information Technology:					
Salaries	257,347.00		257,347.00	226,497.33	30,849.67
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	2,000.00		2,000.00	1,281.67	718.33
Supplies and Materials	1,000.00		1,000.00		1,000.00
Other Objects	13,894.86	25,000.00	38,894.86	12,725.38	26,169.48
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - Administrative Information Technology	274,241.86	25,000.00	299,241.86	240,504.38	58,737.48
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities:					
Salaries	680,483.20		680,483.20	661,684.43	18,798.77
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	287,686.75	(20,246.20)	267,440.55	224,572.24	42,868.31
General Supplies	366,699.02	(73,737.95)	292,961.07	198,324.98	94,636.09
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities	1,334,868.97	(93,984.15)	1,240,884.82	1,084,581.65	156,303.17

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services					
Salaries	\$ 1,956,570.70	\$ (68,864.96)	\$ 1,887,705.74	\$ 1,840,758.90	\$ 46,946.84
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	155,000.00	3,000.00	158,000.00	135,697.27	22,302.73
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	166,081.00	(26,474.80)	139,606.20	114,250.20	25,356.00
Energy Savings Improvement Program	131,950.00		131,950.00	123,757.50	8,192.50
Other Purchased Property Services	250,070.19	(15,600.00)	234,470.19	146,803.85	87,666.34
Insurance	565,000.00		565,000.00	548,442.30	16,557.70
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	13,500.00	5,000.00	18,500.00	12,202.91	6,297.09
General Supplies	171,949.91	26,000.00	197,949.91	166,638.15	31,311.76
Energy (Electricity)	1,413,318.08	(88,910.34)	1,324,407.74	941,038.54	383,369.20
Energy (Natural Gas)	507,000.00	(3,000.00)	504,000.00	392,474.82	111,525.18
Energy (Oil)	7,500.00		7,500.00		7,500.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services	5,337,939.88	(168,850.10)	5,169,089.78	4,422,064.44	747,025.34
Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds					
Salaries	472,172.30		472,172.30	424,600.13	47,572.17
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	40,500.00	3,477.00	43,977.00	39,100.00	4,877.00
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	77,897.03	35,578.00	113,475.03	103,481.60	9,993.43
General Supplies	167,404.25	(9,255.00)	158,149.25	139,934.05	18,215.20
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds	757,973.58	29,800.00	787,773.58	707,115.78	80,657.80
Undistributed Expenditures - Security					
Salaries	117,000.00	79,722.56	196,722.56	192,349.68	4,372.88
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	660,000.00	(70,050.00)	589,950.00	473,754.44	116,195.56
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	8,539.99	50.00	8,589.99	2,239.99	6,350.00
General Supplies	32,500.00		32,500.00	6,199.50	26,300.50
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security	818,039.99	9,722.56	827,762.55	674,543.61	153,218.94

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:					
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 58,008.13	\$ 93,008.13	\$ 91,097.21	\$ 1,910.92
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Bet. Home & Sch) - Spec. Ed.	192,645.90	74,378.42	267,024.32	263,378.90	3,645.42
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	21,963.42	(1,595.35)	20,368.07	12,399.61	7,968.46
Financed Purchase Payments - School Buses	25,173.00		25,173.00	25,172.04	0.96
Contracted Services - (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors	544,838.87	(26,023.29)	518,815.58	358,117.21	160,698.37
Contracted Services (Bet.Home & School)-Joint Agreements	1,969,125.23	1,496,375.35	3,465,500.58	2,907,406.79	558,093.79
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors	8,000.00	(8,000.00)			
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Jt. Agrmnts	2,384,934.00	346,798.09	2,731,732.09	2,600,583.93	131,148.16
Contracted Services (Reg. Students) ESC's & CTSA's	720,874.77	223,521.78	944,396.55	550,874.77	393,521.78
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments	250,664.90	171,940.74	422,605.64	277,734.86	144,870.78
Contracted Services - Choice - Aid in Lieu of Payments	71,000.00	(31,935.20)	39,064.80	39,064.80	
Misc Purchased Services - Transportation	7,100.00	51,138.11	58,238.11	48,638.11	9,600.00
Other Objects	1,000.00	(55.38)	944.62	161.91	782.71
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	6,232,320.09	2,354,551.40	8,586,871.49	7,174,630.14	1,412,241.35
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:					
Social Security Contributions	875,000.00	24,480.18	899,480.18	888,665.86	10,814.32
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	1,040,000.00	142,419.00	1,182,419.00	1,182,419.00	
Workers Compensation	615,000.00		615,000.00	609,726.37	5,273.63
Health Benefits	9,875,000.00	(1,307,387.91)	8,567,612.09	8,394,379.70	173,232.39
Tuition Reimbursement	96,000.00	2,500.00	98,500.00	65,766.00	32,734.00
Other Employee Benefits	349,956.82	(126,037.87)	223,918.95	155,669.26	68,249.69
Total Unallocated Benefits	12,850,956.82	(1,264,026.60)	11,586,930.22	11,296,626.19	290,304.03

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Post-Retirement Medical (non-budgeted)				\$ 2,679,421.00	\$ (2,679,421.00)
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				10,199,642.00	(10,199,642.00)
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Long Term Disability Insurance Premium				3,243.00	(3,243.00)
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,193,248.14	(2,193,248.14)
Total Undistributed Expenditures-On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions	-	-	-	15,075,554.14	(15,075,554.14)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	\$ 51,174,658.13	\$ 169,572.21	\$ 51,344,230.34	61,496,006.36	(10,151,776.02)
Total Current Expense	80,841,063.21	(78,150.11)	80,762,913.10	89,574,055.73	(8,811,142.63)
Capital Outlay:					
Equipment:					
Grades 9-12	505,200.00		505,200.00	463,048.56	42,151.44
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Admin Information Technology	215,000.00		215,000.00	210,538.81	4,461.19
Non-Instructional Equipment	74,800.00	33,856.41	108,656.41	81,574.75	27,081.66
Care and Upkeep of Grounds	18,000.00		18,000.00	17,000.00	1,000.00
Student Transportation - Non-Instructional Equipment	3,159.85	15,456.59	18,616.44	3,159.85	15,456.59
Total Equipment	816,159.85	49,313.00	865,472.85	775,321.97	90,150.88

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
Capital Outlay:					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Architectural/Engineering Services	\$ 238,000.00	\$ (9,585.08)	\$ 228,414.92	\$ 99,815.38	\$ 128,599.54
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	96,000.00	12,823.50	108,823.50	1,380.75	107,442.75
Construction Services	3,128,636.36	29,285.08	3,157,921.44	1,141,891.02	2,016,030.42
Supplies and Materials	69,818.47	(31,523.50)	38,294.97	37,207.75	1,087.22
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	17,447.00		17,447.00	17,447.00	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	<u>3,549,901.83</u>	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>3,550,901.83</u>	<u>1,297,741.90</u>	<u>2,253,159.93</u>
Total Capital Outlay	<u>4,366,061.68</u>	<u>50,313.00</u>	<u>4,416,374.68</u>	<u>2,073,063.87</u>	<u>2,343,310.81</u>

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Special Schools:					
Special Education - Behavioral Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 153,380.00	\$ 50,350.80	\$ 203,730.80	\$ 187,741.00	\$ 15,989.80
Other Salaries for Instruction	35,846.00		35,846.00	31,990.00	3,856.00
Purchased Professional Services	63,774.00	(63,774.00)			
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	160,000.00	23,650.88	183,650.88	183,650.04	0.84
General Supplies	13,000.00	17,609.43	30,609.43	29,466.68	1,142.75
Total Special Education - Behavioral Disabilities	<u>426,000.00</u>	<u>27,837.11</u>	<u>453,837.11</u>	<u>432,847.72</u>	<u>20,989.39</u>
Total Special Schools	<u>426,000.00</u>	<u>27,837.11</u>	<u>453,837.11</u>	<u>432,847.72</u>	<u>20,989.39</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>85,633,124.89</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>85,633,124.89</u>	<u>92,079,967.32</u>	<u>(6,446,842.43)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(11,602,475.89)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(11,602,475.89)</u>	<u>1,478,776.09</u>	<u>13,081,251.98</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfer to Food Service Fund - Board Contribution	<u>(136,000.00)</u>		<u>(136,000.00)</u>		<u>136,000.00</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(136,000.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(136,000.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>136,000.00</u>

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ (11,738,475.89)		\$ (11,738,475.89)	\$ 1,478,776.09	\$ 13,217,251.98
Fund Balances, July 1	20,571,643.94		20,571,643.94	20,571,643.94	
Fund Balances, June 30	<u>\$ 8,833,168.05</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 8,833,168.05</u>	<u>\$ 22,050,420.03</u>	<u>\$ 13,217,251.98</u>
Recapitulation:					
Restricted Fund Balances:					
Capital Reserve				\$ 590,365.53	
Excess Surplus - Current Year				4,159,779.64	
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				3,221,503.00	
Unemployment Compensation				708,002.08	
Assigned Fund Balance:					
Year-End Encumbrances				4,298,435.52	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				3,821,241.00	
Unassigned Fund Balance				<u>5,251,093.26</u>	
				22,050,420.03	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Last State Aid Payment not Recognized on GAAP Basis				<u>(3,484,513.00)</u>	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				<u>\$ 18,565,907.03</u>	

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Special Revenue Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Revenue from Local Sources	\$ 23,810.50	\$ 2,186,416.87	\$ 2,210,227.37	\$ 1,577,986.68	\$ (632,240.69)
Total - Local Sources	<u>23,810.50</u>	<u>2,186,416.87</u>	<u>2,210,227.37</u>	<u>1,577,986.68</u>	<u>(632,240.69)</u>
State Sources:					
SDA - Emergent Need	91,827.00		91,827.00	84,301.24	(7,525.76)
Total - State Sources	<u>91,827.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>91,827.00</u>	<u>84,301.24</u>	<u>(7,525.76)</u>
Federal Sources:					
Every Student Succeeds Act					
Title I	743,853.00	37,931.18	781,784.18	556,747.80	(225,036.38)
Title I - SIA	68,674.00		68,674.00	13,839.65	(54,834.35)
Title II - Part A	211,274.00		211,274.00	112,044.36	(99,229.64)
Title III	11,114.00		11,114.00	9,688.50	(1,425.50)
Title IV	49,088.00	(0.24)	49,087.76	41,160.09	(7,927.67)
IDEA Part B	1,063,012.00	(219.00)	1,062,793.00	846,072.05	(216,720.95)
Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act	67,316.00		67,316.00	65,793.12	(1,522.88)
Education Stabilization Fund (CARES Act)		5,480.82	5,480.82	5,480.82	
CRRSA - ESSER II		690,282.79	690,282.79	690,282.79	
CRRSA - Mental Health		12,100.00	12,100.00	12,100.00	
	732,254.00	-	732,254.00	732,254.00	
ARP - ESSER III		4,049,914.43	4,049,914.43	802,191.37	(3,247,723.06)
ARP - Accelerated Instruction		305,083.00	305,083.00	100,150.51	(204,932.49)
ARP - Summer Instruction		40,000.00	40,000.00	18,273.59	(21,726.41)
ARP - Mental Health		445,613.00	445,613.00	112,644.90	(332,968.10)
ARP - Beyond Instruction		40,000.00	40,000.00		(40,000.00)
Total - Federal Sources	<u>2,946,585.00</u>	<u>5,626,185.98</u>	<u>8,572,770.98</u>	<u>4,118,723.55</u>	<u>(4,454,047.43)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>3,062,222.50</u>	<u>7,812,602.85</u>	<u>10,874,825.35</u>	<u>5,781,011.47</u>	<u>(5,093,813.88)</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries	625,290.00	945,505.75	1,570,795.75	998,095.17	572,700.58
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		3,000.00	3,000.00	157,653.20	(154,653.20)
Other Purchased Services	1,495,300.00	618,022.20	2,113,322.20	671,514.76	1,441,807.44
General Supplies	89,390.00	24,688.42	114,078.42	47,666.93	66,411.49
Total Instruction	<u>2,209,980.00</u>	<u>1,591,216.37</u>	<u>3,801,196.37</u>	<u>1,874,930.06</u>	<u>1,926,266.31</u>

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Special Revenue Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Support Services:					
Salaries	\$ 196,684.00	\$ 787,807.33	\$ 984,491.33	\$ 552,129.73	\$ 432,361.60
Benefits	194,720.00	606,510.23	801,230.23	56,559.26	744,670.97
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	110,566.00	207,552.25	318,118.25	101,438.02	216,680.23
Other Purchased Services	26,581.00	400,000.00	426,581.00	758,339.26	(331,758.26)
Supplies and Materials	140,730.50	489,609.81	630,340.31	369,889.72	260,450.59
Other Objects	15,521.00	(4,521.00)	11,000.00		11,000.00
Student Activities		2,070,344.12	2,070,344.12	1,465,474.43	604,869.69
Total Support Services	<u>684,802.50</u>	<u>4,557,302.74</u>	<u>5,242,105.24</u>	<u>3,303,830.42</u>	<u>1,938,274.82</u>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Buildings		1,189,001.29	1,189,001.29	102,579.61	1,086,421.68
Instructional Equipment	95,373.00	140,000.00	235,373.00	213,751.04	21,621.96
Noninstructional Equipment		335,082.45	335,082.45	125,152.59	209,929.86
Construction	72,067.00		72,067.00	72,066.00	1.00
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	<u>167,440.00</u>	<u>1,664,083.74</u>	<u>1,831,523.74</u>	<u>513,549.24</u>	<u>1,317,974.50</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>3,062,222.50</u>	<u>7,812,602.85</u>	<u>10,874,825.35</u>	<u>5,692,309.72</u>	<u>5,182,515.63</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	88,701.75	<u>\$ 88,701.75</u>
Fund Balance, July 1				604,869.69	
Fund Balance, June 30				<u>\$ 693,571.44</u>	
Recapitulation:					
Restricted:					
Student Activities				\$ 693,571.44	
Total Fund Balance				<u>\$ 693,571.44</u>	

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

Note to RSI

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>
Sources / Inflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 93,558,743.41	\$ 5,781,011.47
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		466,496.38
Difference between the local grant award amounts and the amounts realized as revenue on a budgetary basis		6,183.25
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes	3,426,435.00	
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	<u>(3,484,513.00)</u>	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	<u>\$ 93,500,665.41</u>	<u>\$ 6,253,691.10</u>
Uses / Outflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 92,079,967.32	\$ 5,692,309.72
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		<u>466,496.38</u>
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u>\$ 92,079,967.32</u>	<u>\$ 6,158,806.10</u>

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART III**

**ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR
PENSIONS SCHEDULES**

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
 Last Ten Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ended June 30,				
	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0937647877%	0.0954842035%	0.0947673490%	0.0935039495%	0.0957552128%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 14,150,397.00	\$ 11,311,535.00	\$ 15,454,076.00	\$ 16,847,993.00	\$ 18,853,724.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 7,308,488.00	\$ 7,345,660.00	\$ 7,277,632.00	\$ 7,093,648.00	\$ 7,107,260.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	193.62%	153.99%	212.35%	237.51%	265.27%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	62.91%	70.33%	58.32%	56.27%	53.60%
	Measurement Date Ended June 30,				
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0945292991%	0.0985835300%	0.0986399475%	0.0962867403%	0.0979989119%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 22,004,910.00	\$ 29,197,614.00	\$ 22,142,692.00	\$ 18,027,511.00	\$ 18,727,668.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 7,044,220.00	\$ 7,247,832.00	\$ 7,176,324.00	\$ 6,889,320.00	\$ 7,168,632.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	312.38%	402.85%	308.55%	261.67%	261.24%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the School District's Contributions
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
 Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,250,781.00	\$ 1,182,419.00	\$ 1,118,231.00	\$ 1,036,707.00	\$ 909,518.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(1,250,781.00)</u>	<u>(1,182,419.00)</u>	<u>(1,118,231.00)</u>	<u>(1,036,707.00)</u>	<u>(909,518.00)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 7,480,563.00	\$ 6,931,760.00	\$ 7,015,581.00	\$ 6,802,517.00	\$ 6,779,680.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	16.72%	17.06%	15.94%	15.24%	13.42%

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 952,455.00	\$ 875,713.00	\$ 875,802.00	\$ 848,039.00	\$ 793,774.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(952,455.00)</u>	<u>(875,713.00)</u>	<u>(875,802.00)</u>	<u>(848,039.00)</u>	<u>(793,774.00)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 6,759,963.00	\$ 6,571,071.00	\$ 6,698,820.00	\$ 6,839,103.00	\$ 6,594,044.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	14.09%	13.33%	13.07%	12.40%	12.04%

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
 Last Ten Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,				
	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	127,011,791.00	119,591,082.00	159,221,573.00	149,741,182.00	150,713,726.00
	<u>\$ 127,011,791.00</u>	<u>\$ 119,591,082.00</u>	<u>\$ 159,221,573.00</u>	<u>\$ 149,741,182.00</u>	<u>\$ 150,713,726.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 32,852,884.00	\$ 32,271,336.00	\$ 31,566,560.00	\$ 30,432,848.00	\$ 29,949,332.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	386.61%	370.58%	504.40%	492.04%	503.23%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	32.29%	35.52%	24.60%	26.95%	26.49%
	Measurement Date Ending June 30,				
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	156,957,173.00	184,844,606.00	144,876,219.00	125,514,880.00	116,359,229.00
	<u>\$ 156,957,173.00</u>	<u>\$ 184,844,606.00</u>	<u>\$ 144,876,219.00</u>	<u>\$ 125,514,880.00</u>	<u>\$ 116,359,229.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 28,689,456.00	\$ 27,886,764.00	\$ 27,997,456.00	\$ 26,434,616.00	\$ 26,871,064.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	547.09%	662.84%	517.46%	474.81%	433.03%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of School District's Contributions
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms:

The Division of Pensions and Benefits adopted a new policy regarding the crediting of interest on member contributions for the purpose of refund of accumulated deductions. Previously, after termination of employment, but prior to retirement or death, interest was credited on member accumulated deductions at the valuation interest rate for the entire period. Effective July 1, 2018, interest is only credited at the valuation interest rate for the first two years of inactivity prior to retirement or death.

Changes in Assumptions:

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2022	7.00%	2017	4.25%
2021	7.00%	2016	3.22%
2020	5.40%	2015	4.13%
2019	5.60%	2014	4.68%
2018	4.86%		

The long-term expected rate of return used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2022	7.00%	2017	7.00%
2021	7.00%	2016	7.65%
2020	7.00%	2015	7.90%
2019	7.00%	2014	7.90%
2018	7.00%		

For 2022, demographic assumptions were updated to reflect the most recent experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms:

The Division of Pensions and Benefits adopted a new policy regarding the crediting of interest on member contributions for the purpose of refund of accumulated deductions. Previously, after termination of employment, but prior to retirement or death, interest was credited on member accumulated deductions at the valuation interest rate for the entire period. Effective July 1, 2018, interest is only credited at the valuation interest rate for the first two years of inactivity prior to retirement or death.

The June 30, 2022 measurement date included three changes to the plan provisions, only one of which had an impact on the Total Pension Liability (TPL). Chapter 226, P.L. 2021 reopened the Prosecutors Part of PERS and made membership in the Prosecutors Part of PERS mandatory for all prosecutors.

Changes in Assumptions:

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2022	7.00%	2017	5.00%
2021	7.00%	2016	3.98%
2020	7.00%	2015	4.90%
2019	6.28%	2014	5.39%
2018	5.66%		

The long-term expected rate of return used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2022	7.00%	2017	7.00%
2021	7.00%	2016	7.65%
2020	7.00%	2015	7.90%
2019	7.00%	2014	7.90%
2018	7.00%		

For 2022, demographic assumptions were updated to reflect the most recent experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART IV**

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
 Last Six Plan Years

	<u>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</u>		
	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District			
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	\$ 7,564,901.00	\$ 8,594,241.00	\$ 4,730,179.00
Interest Cost	3,477,797.00	4,041,779.00	3,854,211.00
Changes in Benefit Terms	-	(165,837.00)	
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	2,921,707.00	(27,852,209.00)	29,817,988.00
Changes in Assumptions	(35,204,201.00)	153,715.00	31,804,839.00
Member Contributions	110,513.00	103,328.00	91,876.00
Gross Benefit Payments	(3,444,860.00)	(3,183,790.00)	(3,031,200.00)
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	(24,574,143.00)	(18,308,773.00)	67,267,893.00
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year	155,806,290.00	174,115,063.00	106,847,170.00
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	<u>\$ 131,232,147.00</u>	<u>\$ 155,806,290.00</u>	<u>\$ 174,115,063.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	<u>\$ 36,056,359.00</u>	<u>\$ 35,327,528.00</u>	<u>\$ 34,283,039.00</u>
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	363.96%	441.03%	507.88%
	<u>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</u>		
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District			
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	4,684,099.00	5,043,907.00	6,091,550.00
Interest Cost	4,768,946.00	5,090,278.00	4,409,546.00
Changes in Benefit Terms			
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	(21,137,019.00)	(11,807,525.00)	
Changes in Assumptions	1,593,100.00	(13,784,453.00)	(18,893,199.00)
Member Contributions	97,225.00	111,011.00	118,278.00
Gross Benefit Payments	(3,279,890.00)	(3,211,985.00)	(3,212,111.00)
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	(13,273,539.00)	(18,558,767.00)	(11,485,936.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year	120,120,709.00	138,679,476.00	150,165,412.00
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	<u>106,847,170.00</u>	<u>120,120,709.00</u>	<u>138,679,476.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	<u>\$ 33,668,840.00</u>	<u>\$ 32,775,298.00</u>	<u>\$ 31,871,838.00</u>
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	317.35%	366.50%	435.12%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes in Benefit Terms:

None.

Changes in Assumptions:

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2022	3.54%	2019	3.50%
2021	2.16%	2018	3.87%
2020	2.21%	2017	3.58%

In addition to changes in the discount rate, other factors that affected the valuation of the net OPEB liability included update in trend and experience study.

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO, the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend is 5.00%.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	ESSA						Total Brought Forward
	Total	Title I	Title I SIA	Title II Part A	Title III	Title IV Part A	
REVENUES:							
Federal Sources	\$ 4,118,723.55	\$ 556,747.80	\$ 13,839.65	\$ 112,044.36	\$ 9,688.50	\$ 41,160.09	\$ 3,385,243.15
State Sources	84,301.24						84,301.24
Local Sources	1,577,986.68						1,577,986.68
Total Revenues	\$ 5,781,011.47	\$ 556,747.80	\$ 13,839.65	\$ 112,044.36	\$ 9,688.50	\$ 41,160.09	\$ 5,047,531.07
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries	\$ 998,095.17	\$ 476,635.50					\$ 521,459.67
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	157,653.20						157,653.20
Other Purchased Services	671,514.76						671,514.76
General Supplies	47,666.93	15,220.19					32,446.74
Total Instruction	1,874,930.06	491,855.69		-		-	1,383,074.37
Support Services:							
Salaries	552,129.73	26,400.00	\$ 11,115.00	\$ 26,673.75	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 32,550.00	446,390.98
Benefits	56,559.26	14,312.53	850.30	2,040.53	688.50	2,490.09	36,177.31
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	101,438.02			57,212.02			44,226.00
Other Purchased Services	758,339.26	13,640.00		4,517.26			740,182.00
Supplies and Materials	369,889.72		1,874.35	7,631.48		6,120.00	354,263.89
Student Activities	1,465,474.43						1,465,474.43
Total Support Services	3,303,830.42	54,352.53	13,839.65	98,075.04	9,688.50	41,160.09	3,086,714.61
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:							
Buildings	102,579.61						102,579.61
Instructional Equipment	213,751.04	10,539.58		13,969.32			189,242.14
Noninstructional Equipment	125,152.59						125,152.59
Construction	72,066.00						72,066.00
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	513,549.24	10,539.58	-	13,969.32	-	-	489,040.34
Total Expenditures	5,692,309.72	556,747.80	13,839.65	112,044.36	9,688.50	41,160.09	4,958,829.32
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	88,701.75	-	-	-	-	-	88,701.75
Fund Balance, July 1	604,869.69	-	-	-	-	-	604,869.69
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 693,571.44	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 693,571.44

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Special Revenue Fund
 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Total Carried Forward	C.D. Perkins Vocational & Applied Technology	IDEA Part B Basic	Education Stabilization Fund (CARES Act)	ARP ACSERS	SDA Emergent Need	Student Activity Fund	Revenue for Technology	Local Public Safety Award	Total Brought Forward
REVENUES:										
Federal Sources	\$ 3,385,243.15	\$ 65,793.12	\$ 846,072.05	\$ 5,480.82	\$ 732,254.00					\$ 1,735,643.16
State Sources	84,301.24					\$ 84,301.24				
Local Sources	1,577,986.68						\$ 1,554,176.18	\$ 4,390.50	\$ 19,420.00	
Total Revenues	\$ 5,047,531.07	\$ 65,793.12	\$ 846,072.05	\$ 5,480.82	\$ 732,254.00	\$ 84,301.24	\$ 1,554,176.18	\$ 4,390.50	\$ 19,420.00	\$ 1,735,643.16
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction:										
Salaries	\$ 521,459.67		\$ 125,715.75							\$ 395,743.92
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	157,653.20									157,653.20
Other Purchased Services	671,514.76		671,514.76							-
General Supplies	32,446.74	\$ 11,159.58	7,297.00							13,990.16
Total Instruction	1,383,074.37	11,159.58	804,527.51							567,387.28
Support Services:										
Salaries	446,390.98	13,770.00		\$ 2,430.00						430,190.98
Benefits	36,177.31	1,053.40	9,617.25	185.90						25,320.76
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	44,226.00	2,918.00								41,308.00
Other Purchased Services	740,182.00	1,108.00			\$ 732,254.00					6,820.00
Supplies and Materials	354,263.89		18,321.93	2,864.92		\$ 12,235.24		\$ 4,390.50	\$ 19,420.00	297,031.30
Student Activities	1,465,474.43						\$ 1,465,474.43			
Total Support Services	3,086,714.61	18,849.40	27,939.18	5,480.82	732,254.00	12,235.24	1,465,474.43	4,390.50	19,420.00	800,671.04
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:										
Buildings	102,579.61									102,579.61
Instructional Equipment	189,242.14	35,784.14	13,605.36							139,852.64
Noninstructional Equipment	125,152.59									125,152.59
Construction	72,066.00					72,066.00				-
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	489,040.34	35,784.14	13,605.36	-	-	72,066.00	-	-	-	367,584.84
Total Expenditures	4,958,829.32	65,793.12	846,072.05	5,480.82	732,254.00	84,301.24	1,465,474.43	4,390.50	19,420.00	1,735,643.16
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	88,701.75	-	-	-	-	-	88,701.75	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1	604,869.69	-	-	-	-	-	604,869.69	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 693,571.44	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 693,571.44	-	-	\$ -

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Special Revenue Fund
 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Total Carried Forward	CRRSA <u>ESSER II</u>	CRRSA Mental Health	ARP <u>ESSER III</u>	ARP Accelerated Instruction	ARP Summer Instruction	ARP Mental Health
REVENUES:							
Federal Sources	\$ 1,735,643.16	\$ 690,282.79	\$ 12,100.00	\$ 802,191.37	\$ 100,150.51	\$ 18,273.59	\$ 112,644.90
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 1,735,643.16</u>	<u>\$ 690,282.79</u>	<u>\$ 12,100.00</u>	<u>\$ 802,191.37</u>	<u>\$ 100,150.51</u>	<u>\$ 18,273.59</u>	<u>\$ 112,644.90</u>
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries	\$ 395,743.92			\$ 296,009.92	\$ 82,759.00	\$ 16,975.00	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	157,653.20	\$ 154,653.20	\$ 3,000.00				
General Supplies	13,990.16			13,990.16			
Total Instruction	<u>567,387.28</u>	<u>154,653.20</u>	<u>3,000.00</u>	<u>310,000.08</u>	<u>82,759.00</u>	<u>16,975.00</u>	
Support Services:							
Salaries	430,190.98	256,573.41		101,349.07			\$ 72,268.50
Benefits	25,320.76	3,265.34		15,228.22		1,298.59	5,528.61
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	41,308.00	25,648.25	4,100.00	1,351.75			10,208.00
Other Purchased Services	6,820.00			6,820.00			
Supplies and Materials	297,031.30	250,000.00	5,000.00		17,391.51		24,639.79
Total Support Services	<u>800,671.04</u>	<u>535,487.00</u>	<u>9,100.00</u>	<u>124,749.04</u>	<u>17,391.51</u>	<u>1,298.59</u>	<u>112,644.90</u>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:							
Buildings	102,579.61			102,579.61			
Instructional Equipment	139,852.64			139,852.64			
Noninstructional Equipment	125,152.59	142.59		125,010.00			
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	<u>367,584.84</u>	<u>142.59</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>367,442.25</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>1,735,643.16</u>	<u>690,282.79</u>	<u>12,100.00</u>	<u>802,191.37</u>	<u>100,150.51</u>	<u>18,273.59</u>	<u>112,644.90</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, July 1	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

<u>Project Title / Issue</u>	<u>Original Date</u>	<u>Appropriations</u>	<u>Expenditures to Date</u>		<u>Unexpended Balance June 30, 2023</u>
			<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	
Timber Creek - Security Upgrades	2/10/14	\$ 507,651.00	\$ 496,288.80		\$ 11,362.20
Triton High School - Unbundled Project - Exterior closure, HVAC, communications, life safety	7/10/14	4,331,336.00	3,018,402.20		1,312,933.80
Highland High School - Unbundled Project - Exterior closure, HVAC, communications, life safety	7/10/14	4,753,138.00	4,564,478.89		188,659.11
Central Office - Rain Garden & Storm Water Improvement	10/1/15	198,500.00	198,451.70		48.30
Triton - Band Room & Backstage Ramps	2/1/16	90,000.00	87,861.83		2,138.17
Triton High School - Unbundled Project - Various Walkway Improvements, Gym Doors/Enclosures	2/1/16	866,550.00	861,787.06		4,762.94
Highland High School - Unbundled Project - 2nd Floor Rehabilitation, Painting of Garage and Various Interior and Exterior Improvements	6/15/16	2,260,311.00	2,185,362.75		74,948.25
Total		<u>\$ 13,007,486.00</u>	<u>\$ 11,412,633.23</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 1,594,852.77</u>
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Unexpended Balance as of June 30, 2023					\$ 1,594,852.77
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis					<u>(1,512,955.11)</u>
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)					<u>\$ 81,897.66</u>

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Fund Balance -- July 1	\$ 1,594,852.77
Fund Balance -- June 30	<u>\$ 1,594,852.77</u>
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):	
Fund Balance as of June 30, 2023	\$ 1,594,852.77
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	<u>(1,512,955.11)</u>
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	<u>\$ 81,897.66</u>

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Timber Creek Security Upgrades
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--SDA Grant	\$ 290,495.00		\$ 290,495.00	\$ 290,495.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve	217,156.00		217,156.00	217,156.00
Total Revenues	507,651.00	-	507,651.00	507,651.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	37,428.80		37,428.80	37,428.80
Construction Services	458,860.00		458,860.00	458,860.00
Total Expenditures	496,288.80	-	496,288.80	496,288.80
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 11,362.20	-	\$ 11,362.20	\$ 11,362.20
Additional Project Information:				
Project Number	0390-030-14-G2VE			
Grant Date	February 10, 2014			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 507,651.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	-			
Revised Authorized Cost	507,651.00			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost				
Percentage Completion	97.76%			
Original Target Completion Date	10/15/2015			
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Triton High School - Unbundled Project - Exterior closure, HVAC, communications, life safety
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--SDA Grant	\$ 2,478,538.00		\$ 2,478,538.00	\$ 2,478,538.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve	1,852,798.00		1,852,798.00	1,852,798.00
Total Revenues	4,331,336.00	-	4,331,336.00	4,331,336.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	217,634.31		217,634.31	217,634.31
Construction Services	2,800,767.89		2,800,767.89	2,800,767.89
Total Expenditures	3,018,402.20	-	3,018,402.20	3,018,402.20
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,312,933.80</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 1,312,933.80</u>	<u>\$ 1,312,933.80</u>
Additional Project Information:				
Project Number	0390-050-14-G3EF			
Grant Date	July 10, 2014			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 6,103,812.50			
Additional Authorized Cost	-			
Revised Authorized Cost	6,103,812.50			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost				
Percentage Completion	69.69%			
Original Target Completion Date	10/15/2015			
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Highland High School - Unbundled Project - Exterior closure, HVAC, communications, life safety
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--SDA Grant	\$ 2,719,907.00		\$ 2,719,907.00	\$ 2,719,907.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve	2,033,231.00		2,033,231.00	2,033,231.00
Total Revenues	<u>4,753,138.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,753,138.00</u>	<u>4,753,138.00</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	250,117.00		250,117.00	250,117.00
Construction Services	4,314,361.89		4,314,361.89	4,314,361.89
Total Expenditures	<u>4,564,478.89</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,564,478.89</u>	<u>4,564,478.89</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 188,659.11</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 188,659.11</u>	<u>\$ 188,659.11</u>
Additional Project Information:				
Project Number	0390-020-14-G3EE			
Grant Date	July 20, 2014			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 6,231,250.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	-			
Revised Authorized Cost	6,231,250.00			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost				
Percentage Completion	96.03%			
Original Target Completion Date	10/15/2015			
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Central Office - Rain Garden & Storm Water Improvement
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 198,500.00		\$ 198,500.00	\$ 198,500.00
Total Revenues	198,500.00	-	198,500.00	198,500.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Construction Services	198,451.70		198,451.70	198,451.70
Total Expenditures	198,451.70	-	198,451.70	198,451.70
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 48.30	-	\$ 48.30	\$ 48.30

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	BHPR-C-001
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 198,500.00
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Revised Authorized Cost	198,500.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	
Percentage Completion	99.98%
Original Target Completion Date	10/15/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Triton - Band Room & Backstage Ramps
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 90,000.00		\$ 90,000.00	\$ 90,000.00
Total Revenues	90,000.00	-	90,000.00	90,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services				
Construction Services	87,861.83		87,861.83	87,861.83
Total Expenditures	87,861.83	-	87,861.83	87,861.83
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 2,138.17	-	\$ 2,138.17	\$ 2,138.17

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	BHPR-TR-001
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 90,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Revised Authorized Cost	90,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	
Percentage Completion	97.62%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Triton High School - Unbundled Project - Various Walkway Improvements, Baseball Backstops and Gym Doors/Enclosures
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 866,550.00		\$ 866,550.00	\$ 866,550.00
Total Revenues	866,550.00	-	866,550.00	866,550.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Construction Services	861,787.06		861,787.06	861,787.06
Total Expenditures	861,787.06	-	861,787.06	861,787.06
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 4,762.94	-	\$ 4,762.94	\$ 4,762.94

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	BHPR-TR-002
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 866,550.00
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Revised Authorized Cost	866,550.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	
Percentage Completion	99.45%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
 Highland High School - Unbundled Project - 2nd Floor Rehabilitation, Painting of Garage and Various Interior and Exterior Improvements
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 1,272,547.00		\$ 1,272,547.00	\$ 1,272,547.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay	987,764.00		987,764.00	987,764.00
Total Revenues	<u>2,260,311.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,260,311.00</u>	<u>2,260,311.00</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Construction Services	2,185,362.75		2,185,362.75	2,185,362.75
Total Expenditures	<u>2,185,362.75</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,185,362.75</u>	<u>2,185,362.75</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 74,948.25</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 74,948.25</u>	<u>\$ 74,948.25</u>

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	BHPR-HH-001
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 2,260,311.00
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Revised Authorized Cost	2,260,311.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	
Percentage Completion	96.68%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Funds
 Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
 Statement of Net Position
 June 30, 2023

	<u>Food Service</u>
ASSETS:	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 525,394.88
Accounts Receivable:	
State	727.47
Federal	22,626.87
Inventories	39,494.04
	588,243.26
Total Current Assets	
Noncurrent Assets:	
Equipment	989,706.51
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(639,738.37)
	349,968.14
Total Noncurrent Assets	
	938,211.40
LIABILITIES:	
Current Liabilities:	
Interfund Accounts Payable:	
Due General Fund	108,321.17
Compensated Absences Payable	11,250.00
Accounts Payable	10,866.75
Deferred Revenue	78,079.52
	208,517.44
Total Current Liabilities	
Noncurrent Liabilities:	
Compensated Absences Payable	53,512.50
	262,029.94
Total Liabilities	
NET POSITION:	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	349,968.14
Unrestricted	326,213.32
	676,181.46
Total Net Position	
	\$ 676,181.46

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Food Service</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:	
Charges for Services:	
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 224,957.50
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	319,387.53
Special Functions	<u>7,310.37</u>
Total Operating Revenues	<u>551,655.40</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES:	
Salaries	516,971.02
Employee Benefits	173,637.09
Depreciation	26,218.03
Miscellaneous	12,712.67
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	382,020.37
Cost of Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs	<u>115,605.65</u>
Total Operating Expenses	<u>1,227,164.83</u>
Operating Income / (Loss)	<u>(675,509.43)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES:	
State Sources:	
State School Lunch Program	15,273.99
State School Breakfast Program	1,092.30
Federal Sources:	
National School Lunch Program	424,738.74
National School Breakfast Program	71,573.91
Emergency Operating Grants	88,098.47
Food Distribution Program	109,228.35
Interest and Investment Revenue	<u>9,965.60</u>
Total Nonoperating Revenues	<u>719,971.36</u>
Change in Net Position	44,461.93
Net Position -- July 1	<u>631,719.53</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u><u>\$ 676,181.46</u></u>

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Food Service</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	
Receipts from Customers	\$ 551,655.40
Payments to Employees	(516,971.02)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(190,662.09)
Payments to Vendors	<u>(739,898.65)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(895,876.36)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
State Sources	16,894.31
Federal Sources	709,375.49
Operating Subsidies and Transfers to Other Funds	<u>327,209.86</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>1,053,479.66</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	
Interest Revenue	<u>9,965.60</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Investing Activities	<u>9,965.60</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	167,568.90
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	<u>357,825.98</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	<u><u>\$ 525,394.88</u></u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:	
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (675,509.43)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	26,218.03
Food Distribution Program	109,228.35
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(15,930.73)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(322,857.58)
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities	<u>(17,025.00)</u>
Total Adjustments	<u>(220,366.93)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u><u>\$ (895,876.36)</u></u>

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Funds
 Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
 Combining Statement of Net Position
 June 30, 2023

	Gloucester Township Housing Authority	Runnemedede Board of Education	Total
ASSETS:			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 78,866.75	\$ 319.95	\$ 79,186.70
Accounts Receivable:			
Other Local Governments	41,491.77		41,491.77
Total Current Assets	<u>120,358.52</u>	<u>319.95</u>	<u>120,678.47</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Equipment	47,445.00		47,445.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(23,722.50)</u>		<u>(23,722.50)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>23,722.50</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>23,722.50</u>
Total Assets	<u>144,081.02</u>	<u>319.95</u>	<u>144,400.97</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities:			
Interfund Accounts Payable:			
Due General Fund	80,244.04	319.95	80,563.99
Total Current Liabilities	<u>80,244.04</u>	<u>319.95</u>	<u>80,563.99</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>80,244.04</u>	<u>319.95</u>	<u>80,563.99</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	23,722.50		23,722.50
Unrestricted	<u>40,114.48</u>		<u>40,114.48</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 63,836.98</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 63,836.98</u>

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Funds
 Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Gloucester Township Housing <u>Authority</u>	Runnemed Board of <u>Education</u>	<u>Total</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Depreciation	\$ 4,744.50	-	\$ 4,744.50
Total Operating Expenses	4,744.50	-	4,744.50
Operating Income / (Loss)	(4,744.50)	-	(4,744.50)
Net Position -- July 1	68,581.48	-	68,581.48
Net Position -- June 30	\$ 63,836.98	-	\$ 63,836.98

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Funds
 Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
 Combining Statement of Cash Flows
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Gloucester Township Housing Authority	Runnemede Board of Education	Totals
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	\$ 78,866.75	\$ 319.95	\$ 79,186.70
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 78,866.75</u>	<u>\$ 319.95</u>	<u>\$ 79,186.70</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (4,744.50)		\$ (4,744.50)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:			
Depreciation	<u>4,744.50</u>		<u>4,744.50</u>
Total Adjustments	<u>4,744.50</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,744.50</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

LONG-TERM DEBT

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Obligations Under Leases
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

<u>Description</u>	<u>Date of Lease</u>	<u>Term of Lease</u>	<u>Amount of Original Issue</u>		<u>Interest Rate Payable</u>	<u>Balance July 1, 2022</u>	<u>Deletions Current Year</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2023</u>
			<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>				
Copier Lease	11/1/2019	5 years	\$ 366,722.41	\$ 66,443.39	7.00%	\$ 179,865.51	\$ 76,464.91	\$ 103,400.60
Copier/Server Lease	11/1/2019	5 years	21,791.71	3,948.29	7.00%	10,688.13	4,543.77	6,144.36
Copier Lease	8/1/2020	5 years	7,430.60	1,107.90	7.00%	4,108.64	1,819.26	2,289.38
Copier Lease	7/1/2019	50 months	7,299.96	1,322.64	7.00%	<u>3,084.79</u>	<u>1,557.94</u>	<u>1,526.85</u>
						<u>\$ 197,747.07</u>	<u>\$ 84,385.88</u>	<u>\$ 113,361.19</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Net Position by Component
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2023	2022 (3)	2021 (2)	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015 (1)	2014
Governmental Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 58,802,408.58	\$ 60,251,112.20	\$ 62,000,383.48	\$ 63,009,520.72	\$ 60,261,904.03	\$ 57,077,168.16	\$ 53,849,538.24	\$ 47,585,602.70	\$ 41,085,084.58	\$ 35,998,325.72
Restricted	6,092,862.35	7,270,065.13	8,724,738.86	6,632,265.03	6,433,314.98	9,380,381.39	7,333,429.84	7,840,006.15	10,555,899.94	10,703,242.03
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(3,786,866.65)	(8,731,300.27)	(11,806,799.16)	(15,417,113.01)	(16,821,563.93)	(18,862,356.31)	(16,611,315.88)	(13,436,799.77)	(18,453,132.04)	138,912.01
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 61,108,404.28	\$ 58,789,877.06	\$ 58,918,323.18	\$ 54,224,672.74	\$ 49,873,655.08	\$ 47,595,193.24	\$ 44,571,652.20	\$ 41,988,809.08	\$ 33,187,852.48	\$ 46,840,479.76
Business-type Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 349,968.14	\$ 376,186.17	\$ 49,249.20	\$ 23,288.00	\$ 25,616.80	\$ 27,945.60	\$ 30,274.40	\$ 32,603.20	\$ 34,932.00	
Unrestricted (Deficit)	326,213.32	255,533.36	64,845.36	(23,288.00)	143,169.23	152,863.89	98,266.37	(32,603.20)	(34,932.00)	
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	\$ 676,181.46	\$ 631,719.53	\$ 114,094.56	-	\$ 168,786.03	\$ 180,809.49	\$ 128,540.77	-	-	-
Government-wide:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 59,152,376.72	\$ 60,627,298.37	\$ 62,049,632.68	\$ 63,032,808.72	\$ 60,287,520.83	\$ 57,105,113.76	\$ 53,879,812.64	\$ 47,618,205.90	\$ 41,120,016.58	\$ 35,998,325.72
Restricted	6,092,862.35	7,270,065.13	8,724,738.86	6,632,265.03	6,433,314.98	9,380,381.39	7,333,429.84	7,840,006.15	10,555,899.94	10,703,242.03
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(3,460,653.33)	(8,475,766.91)	(11,741,953.80)	(15,440,401.01)	(16,678,394.70)	(18,709,492.42)	(16,513,049.51)	(13,469,402.97)	(18,488,064.04)	138,912.01
Total Government-wide Net Position	\$ 61,784,585.74	\$ 59,421,596.59	\$ 59,032,417.74	\$ 54,224,672.74	\$ 50,042,441.11	\$ 47,776,002.73	\$ 44,700,192.97	\$ 41,988,809.08	\$ 33,187,852.48	\$ 46,840,479.76

(1) In accordance with GASB 68, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District recognizes their proportionate share of net pension liability.

(2) In accordance with GASB 84, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, several funds of the School District that were reported as fiduciary fund types in the prior fiscal year are now reported in governmental activities.

(3) In accordance with GASB 87, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the School District adopted the new accounting principles for leases.

Source: District Records

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Net Position
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2023	2022 (3)	2021 (2)	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015 (1)	2014
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 23,397,091.48	\$ 22,750,375.03	\$ 20,384,746.46	\$ 20,137,861.20	\$ 20,493,558.92	\$ 19,390,706.67	\$ 19,376,230.43	\$ 18,545,247.12	\$ 18,059,823.13	\$ 18,142,019.60
Special Education	5,371,546.10	5,433,816.29	5,149,171.85	5,013,198.69	4,879,840.62	4,732,116.81	4,583,960.05	4,186,721.85	4,143,173.45	3,955,429.96
Other Special Education	565,232.46	603,707.89	602,844.47	610,893.63	597,824.50	591,285.04	495,697.62	335,641.49	401,140.74	521,282.20
Other Instruction	2,947,868.92	2,905,654.20	2,602,683.92	2,738,991.84	2,673,690.26	2,469,069.16	2,527,367.16	2,349,671.04	2,303,653.15	2,195,081.63
Support Services:										
Tuition	7,901,441.83	7,785,261.77	7,523,111.69	7,325,202.58	7,182,442.81	6,811,751.98	5,885,491.67	5,905,178.35	5,944,585.54	5,038,400.82
Student and Instruction Related Services	11,363,678.32	9,880,392.45	8,983,171.60	7,774,796.41	7,756,621.49	7,481,055.54	7,211,736.53	7,448,133.08	7,326,904.35	7,039,832.26
School Administrative Services	3,068,050.70	3,034,695.58	3,547,450.95	2,704,745.44	2,698,493.13	2,667,339.77	2,718,379.85	2,639,374.69	2,530,083.11	2,436,107.91
General and Business Administrative Services	2,722,248.55	2,698,174.51	1,918,097.74	2,316,679.83	2,040,073.26	2,154,295.86	2,665,274.55	2,037,735.96	2,010,445.11	1,898,855.18
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,936,588.43	6,741,372.92	6,674,231.61	6,782,460.16	7,102,307.07	6,558,006.97	6,870,631.51	6,374,923.27	6,173,078.41	6,162,533.40
Pupil Transportation	7,174,630.14	5,860,744.83	3,720,530.25	4,841,955.79	5,648,850.20	5,138,608.84	4,385,144.25	4,189,557.04	4,046,571.68	3,473,165.02
Unallocated Benefits	19,156,838.60	22,182,967.45	30,937,377.60	23,011,496.25	26,931,453.36	32,797,203.09	30,862,583.04	10,706,067.16	10,452,249.22	10,988,682.32
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security								13,304,336.93	10,555,742.73	4,433,855.23
Special Schools	432,847.72	363,609.40	335,182.23	169,198.59	173,145.77	149,531.32	145,075.13	151,228.41	146,590.15	160,592.55
Transfer to Charter Schools		132,970.00	90,599.00	101,951.00	149,254.00	169,400.00	109,546.00	33,316.00	10,373.00	56,277.00
Interest on Long-term Debt	15,736.47	25,894.21		113,062.01	78,358.18	200,991.52	308,699.85	402,621.85	765,037.64	893,815.31
Unallocated Depreciation and Amortization	1,418,335.57	1,706,500.42	1,030,141.73	1,000,682.31	942,371.60	898,133.77	818,255.06	731,812.18	716,613.56	678,192.96
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	92,472,135.29	92,106,136.95	93,499,341.10	84,643,175.73	89,348,285.17	92,209,496.34	88,964,072.70	79,341,566.42	75,586,064.97	68,074,123.35
Business-type Activities:										
Food Service	1,227,164.83	1,313,632.05	1,086,809.61	1,105,725.33	1,173,950.01	1,216,430.54	1,229,896.94	1,468,613.45	1,453,856.38	1,366,032.11
Total Business-type Activities Expense	1,227,164.83	1,313,632.05	1,086,809.61	1,105,725.33	1,173,950.01	1,216,430.54	1,229,896.94	1,468,613.45	1,453,856.38	1,366,032.11
Total District Expenses	\$ 93,699,300.12	\$ 93,419,769.00	\$ 94,586,150.71	\$ 85,748,901.06	\$ 90,522,235.18	\$ 93,425,926.88	\$ 90,193,969.64	\$ 80,810,179.87	\$ 77,039,921.35	\$ 69,440,155.46

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2023	2022 (3)	2021 (2)	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015 (1)	2014
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services	\$ 2,673,227.76	\$ 2,422,335.97	\$ 2,132,965.91	\$ 1,155,708.76	\$ 1,370,794.48	\$ 1,470,679.69	\$ 1,782,618.77	\$ 1,510,868.65	\$ 1,271,148.35	
Operating Grants and Contributions	13,424,008.81	16,537,987.07	22,816,416.32	14,927,112.27	17,954,892.18	22,967,234.36	19,482,686.50	14,309,703.84	12,345,708.85	\$ 6,043,888.72
Capital Grants and Contributions	637,573.75	74,145.48								
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	16,734,810.32	19,034,468.52	24,949,382.23	16,082,821.03	19,325,686.66	24,437,914.05	21,265,305.27	15,820,572.49	13,616,857.20	6,043,888.72
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services										
Food service	551,655.40	196,235.14	17,549.21	414,783.43	584,806.92	672,081.25	734,570.19	804,276.84	833,548.89	772,038.57
Operating Grants and Contributions	710,005.76	1,634,067.83	1,182,829.70	510,924.60	569,201.30	593,235.82	621,499.60	601,249.14	590,309.21	564,666.72
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	1,261,661.16	1,830,302.97	1,200,378.91	925,708.03	1,154,008.22	1,265,317.07	1,356,069.79	1,405,525.98	1,423,858.10	1,336,705.29
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 17,996,471.48	\$ 20,864,771.49	\$ 26,149,761.14	\$ 17,008,529.06	\$ 20,479,694.88	\$ 25,703,231.12	\$ 22,621,375.06	\$ 17,226,098.47	\$ 15,040,715.30	\$ 7,380,594.01
Net (Expense)/Revenue:										
Governmental Activities	\$ (75,737,324.97)	\$ (73,071,668.43)	\$ (68,549,958.87)	\$ (68,560,354.70)	\$ (70,022,598.51)	\$ (67,771,582.29)	\$ (67,698,767.43)	\$ (63,520,993.93)	\$ (61,969,207.77)	\$ (62,030,234.63)
Business-type Activities	34,496.33	516,670.92	113,569.30	(180,017.30)	(19,941.79)	48,886.53	126,172.85	(63,087.47)	(29,998.28)	(29,326.82)
Total District-wide Net Expense	\$ (75,702,828.64)	\$ (72,554,997.51)	\$ (68,436,389.57)	\$ (68,740,372.00)	\$ (70,042,540.30)	\$ (67,722,695.76)	\$ (67,572,594.58)	\$ (63,584,081.40)	\$ (61,999,206.05)	\$ (62,059,561.45)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	\$ 35,418,963.00	\$ 34,724,474.00	\$ 34,724,474.00	\$ 33,944,551.00	\$ 33,278,972.00	\$ 32,626,444.00	\$ 31,986,710.00	\$ 31,088,589.50	\$ 29,116,325.00	\$ 28,545,418.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service				1,641,581.00	1,876,897.00	1,906,917.00	1,935,592.00	1,915,032.00	2,079,659.00	2,100,446.00
Federal and State Aid not Restricted	41,084,396.31	37,621,976.43	36,640,051.97	35,640,259.28	35,187,420.45	34,403,192.29	34,265,200.98	33,918,017.64	34,034,563.11	33,689,168.28
Federal and State Aid Restricted	732,458.75	146,463.23	3,966.92	1,213,053.41	1,378,220.73	1,343,136.03	1,467,335.58	4,948,607.57	1,448,959.95	1,227,869.60
Tuition Received										239,416.69
Transportation										571,000.00
Miscellaneous	820,034.13	465,435.03	509,816.00	479,545.00	579,550.17	515,434.01	626,771.99	512,437.22	392,098.23	441,299.82
Transfers								(60,733.40)	(27,356.80)	(16,994.19)
Total Governmental Activities	78,055,852.19	72,958,348.69	71,878,308.89	72,918,989.69	72,301,060.35	70,795,123.33	70,281,610.55	72,321,950.53	67,044,248.49	66,797,624.20
Business-type Activities:										
Miscellaneous Income	9,965.60	954.05	525.26	3,613.94	7,918.33	3,382.19	2,367.92	2,354.07	2,641.48	933.26
Transfers								60,733.40	27,356.80	16,994.19
Total Business-type Activities	9,965.60	954.05	525.26	3,613.94	7,918.33	3,382.19	2,367.92	63,087.47	29,998.28	17,927.45
Total District-wide	\$ 78,065,817.79	\$ 72,959,302.74	\$ 71,878,834.15	\$ 72,922,603.63	\$ 72,308,978.68	\$ 70,798,505.52	\$ 70,283,978.47	\$ 72,385,038.00	\$ 67,074,246.77	\$ 66,815,551.65
Change in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities	\$ 2,318,527.22	\$ (113,319.74)	\$ 3,328,350.02	\$ 4,358,634.99	\$ 2,278,461.84	\$ 3,023,541.04	\$ 2,582,843.12	\$ 8,800,956.60	\$ 5,075,040.72	\$ 4,767,389.57
Business-type Activities	44,461.93	517,624.97	114,094.56	(176,403.36)	(12,023.46)	52,268.72	128,540.77	-	-	(11,399.37)
Total District	\$ 2,362,989.15	\$ 404,305.23	\$ 3,442,444.58	\$ 4,182,231.63	\$ 2,266,438.38	\$ 3,075,809.76	\$ 2,711,383.89	\$ 8,800,956.60	\$ 5,075,040.72	\$ 4,755,990.20

(1) In accordance with GASB 68, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District recognizes their proportionate share of net pension liability.

(2) In accordance with GASB 84, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, several funds of the School District that were reported as fiduciary fund types in the prior fiscal year are now reported in governmental activities.

(3) In accordance with GASB 87, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the School District adopted the new accounting principles for leases.

Source: District Records

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021 (1)</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
General Fund:										
Restricted	\$ 5,195,137.25	\$ 6,467,225.03	\$ 7,994,216.51	\$ 6,465,258.35	\$ 6,229,811.75	\$ 9,176,068.27	\$ 6,952,825.56	\$ 4,677,113.44	\$ 5,151,780.20	\$ 8,120,486.03
Assigned	8,119,676.52	6,349,247.89	6,305,601.54	5,359,080.56	4,184,861.36	2,390,026.23	4,105,259.10	5,527,300.92	4,245,333.63	2,575,603.39
Unassigned	5,251,093.26	4,328,736.02	4,001,735.82	1,964,251.49	1,971,845.31	1,687,302.31	1,575,895.17	1,556,749.64	1,408,652.69	1,112,022.94
Total General Fund	\$ 18,565,907.03	\$ 17,145,208.94	\$ 18,301,553.87	\$ 13,788,590.40	\$ 12,386,518.42	\$ 13,253,396.81	\$ 12,633,979.83	\$ 11,761,164.00	\$ 10,805,766.52	\$ 11,808,112.36
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Restricted	\$ 897,725.10	\$ 802,840.10	\$ 730,522.35	\$ 167,006.68	\$ 203,503.23	\$ 204,313.12	\$ 380,604.28	\$ 3,160,892.71	\$ 1,158,786.11	\$ 7,152.61
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 897,725.10	\$ 802,840.10	\$ 730,522.35	\$ 167,006.68	\$ 203,503.23	\$ 204,313.12	\$ 380,604.28	\$ 3,160,892.71	\$ 1,158,786.11	\$ 7,152.61

(1) In accordance with GASB 84, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, several funds of the School District that were reported as fiduciary fund types in the prior fiscal year are now reported in governmental fund types.

Source: District Records

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2023	2022	2021 (1)	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Revenues:										
Tax Levy	\$ 35,418,963.00	\$ 34,724,474.00	\$ 34,724,474.00	\$ 35,586,132.00	\$ 35,155,869.00	\$ 34,533,361.00	\$ 33,922,302.00	\$ 33,003,621.50	\$ 31,195,984.00	\$ 30,645,864.00
Other Local Revenue	3,493,261.89	2,887,771.00	2,642,781.91	1,690,937.50	2,011,060.77	2,027,098.82	2,136,013.48	2,037,464.87	1,684,371.01	1,253,983.46
State Sources	57,098,229.67	52,384,276.00	48,310,912.60	46,206,829.90	45,564,410.50	43,414,642.56	42,363,697.41	43,977,207.80	40,368,258.97	39,645,459.23
Federal Sources	3,743,901.95	2,785,590.21	2,405,614.61	1,471,528.32	1,745,091.74	1,730,276.54	1,572,484.65	1,495,032.25	1,925,211.51	1,313,200.42
Total Revenue	99,754,356.51	92,782,111.21	88,083,783.12	84,955,427.72	84,476,432.01	81,705,378.92	79,994,497.54	80,513,326.42	75,173,825.49	72,858,507.11
Expenditures:										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	21,386,287.95	20,497,903.63	19,023,475.19	18,805,104.92	19,249,666.21	18,215,768.31	18,308,247.09	17,609,544.15	17,144,417.47	17,280,485.27
Special Education Instruction	5,371,546.10	5,433,816.29	5,149,171.85	5,013,198.69	4,879,840.62	4,732,116.81	4,583,960.05	4,186,721.85	4,143,173.45	3,955,429.96
Other Special Instruction	565,232.46	603,707.89	602,844.47	610,893.63	597,824.50	591,285.04	495,697.62	335,641.49	401,140.74	521,282.20
Other Instruction	2,758,995.15	2,687,270.88	2,470,192.56	2,610,579.53	2,553,787.64	2,355,629.03	2,423,638.78	2,257,628.95	2,213,252.90	2,109,833.99
Support Services:										
Tuition	7,901,441.83	7,785,261.77	7,523,111.69	7,325,202.58	7,182,442.81	6,811,751.98	5,885,491.67	5,905,178.35	5,944,585.54	5,038,400.82
Student and Instruction Related Services	11,363,678.32	9,880,392.45	8,983,171.60	7,774,796.41	7,756,621.49	7,481,055.54	7,211,736.53	7,448,133.08	7,326,904.35	7,039,832.26
School Administrative Services	3,160,185.85	3,102,184.56	3,061,689.62	2,797,396.22	2,698,493.13	2,667,339.77	2,718,379.85	2,639,374.69	2,530,083.11	2,436,107.91
Other Administrative Services	2,170,251.47	2,054,805.25	1,972,938.12	2,013,852.46	1,759,999.97	1,819,891.00	2,348,310.15	1,709,657.29	1,695,355.70	1,472,411.27
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,888,305.48	6,684,090.92	6,639,564.78	6,748,851.24	7,070,770.96	6,491,681.74	6,653,695.08	6,350,505.84	6,149,128.45	6,139,897.90
Pupil Transportation	7,174,630.14	5,860,744.83	3,720,530.25	4,841,955.79	5,648,850.20	5,138,608.84	4,385,144.25	4,189,557.04	4,046,571.68	3,473,165.02
Unallocated Benefits	11,296,626.19	10,865,958.79	11,077,952.54	9,815,839.93	10,675,589.44	11,024,087.79	11,080,035.83	10,677,327.56	10,354,825.39	10,888,197.24
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	15,075,554.14	14,811,155.00	11,741,825.60	9,377,169.90	9,056,646.50	7,671,962.56	6,638,660.63	4,981,180.93	4,958,965.73	4,433,855.23
Special Schools	432,847.72	363,609.40	335,182.23	169,198.59	173,145.77	149,531.32	145,075.13	151,228.41	146,590.15	160,592.55
Transfer to Charter School	-	132,970.00	90,599.00	101,951.00	149,254.00	169,400.00	109,546.00	33,316.00	10,373.00	56,277.00
Debt Service:										
Principal				2,857,000.00	3,095,000.00	3,025,000.00	2,970,000.00	2,940,000.00	3,065,000.00	2,875,000.00
Interest and Other Charges				59,574.21	181,047.50	303,447.50	408,497.50	482,447.50	437,627.45	791,243.76
Capital Outlay	2,693,190.62	3,102,266.73	1,980,354.90	2,928,184.86	2,992,008.55	2,613,695.87	5,535,853.98	5,597,645.81	4,548,153.62	2,968,644.80
Total Expenditures	98,238,773.42	93,866,138.39	84,372,604.40	83,850,749.96	85,720,989.29	81,262,253.10	81,901,970.14	77,495,088.94	75,116,148.73	71,640,657.18
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	1,515,583.09	(1,084,027.18)	3,711,178.72	1,104,677.76	(1,244,557.28)	443,125.82	(1,907,472.60)	3,018,237.48	57,676.76	1,217,849.93
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Financed Purchases (Non-budgeted)				268,515.00	376,869.00					
Proceeds of Bonds									13,055,000.00	
Payment to Refunded Debt Escrow Agent									(13,870,768.30)	
Premium/(Discount) on Bonds									934,736.00	
Enterprise Fund				(7,617.33)				(60,733.40)	(27,356.80)	(16,994.19)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	260,897.67	376,869.00	-	-	(60,733.40)	91,610.90	(16,994.19)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 1,515,583.09	\$ (1,084,027.18)	\$ 3,711,178.72	\$ 1,365,575.43	\$ (867,688.28)	\$ 443,125.82	\$ (1,907,472.60)	\$ 2,957,504.08	\$ 149,287.66	\$ 1,200,855.74
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures										
				3.6%	4.0%	4.2%	4.4%	4.8%	5.0%	5.3%

(1) In accordance with GASB 84, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, several funds of the School District that were reported as fiduciary fund types in the prior fiscal year are now reported in governmental fund types.

Source: District Records

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Interest	\$ 206,087.55	\$ 61,874.14	\$ 64,865.77	\$ 77,442.78	\$ 140,757.11	\$ 54,400.45	\$ 46,437.09	\$ 51,428.59	\$ 44,201.31	\$ 20,530.07
Gate Receipts	42,346.00	35,196.00		38,419.00	39,919.00	49,019.00	35,972.00	47,361.00	42,324.00	36,574.50
Tuition Students/Other LEAs	49,516.61	19,649.73	22,394.18		17,189.00				15,136.28	41,907.03
Refunds	25,356.21	12,433.72	166,506.36	83,445.57	17,250.30	28,911.72	209,346.87	127,243.85	102,951.31	104,624.90
Federal/State Refunds							31,592.44	40,000.00		
SAT Prep Fees	8,750.00	21,500.00		20,150.00	21,750.00	17,500.00	14,245.00	16,444.00		
Use of Facilities Fees	153,325.00	1,495.00	2,090.00	105,520.90	172,143.20	160,025.00	142,155.00	107,075.00	61,800.00	89,370.00
Miscellaneous	164,981.12	99,013.47	54,242.25	87,166.91	60,036.63	66,590.32	70,508.04	70,509.48	69,968.49	75,363.73
E-Rate Refunds	118,451.44	114,706.91	182,560.80	67,399.84	65,280.71	125,864.25	46,100.83	40,650.76	31,447.80	44,575.71
Insurance Reimbursements			5,205.43				30,414.72	11,724.54	19,278.32	27,628.24
Insurance Dividends	51,220.20	96,363.59	8,832.27		45,224.22	13,123.27			4,990.72	
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	\$ 820,034.13	\$ 462,232.56	\$ 506,697.06	\$ 579,550.17	\$ 579,550.17	\$ 515,434.01	\$ 626,771.99	\$ 512,437.22	\$ 392,098.23	\$ 440,574.18

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Year Ended Dec. 31	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities (1)	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax-Exempt Property	Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate (2)
Bellmawr Borough:												
2023	\$ 8,702,200.00	\$ 567,295,500.00	None	\$ 80,064,000.00	\$ 101,113,800.00	\$ 57,283,100.00	\$ 814,458,600.00		\$ 814,458,600.00	\$ 127,608,100.00	\$ 914,013,483.00	\$ 0.496
2022	8,946,600.00	566,595,800.00	None	72,532,200.00	88,730,900.00	57,283,100.00	794,088,600.00		794,088,600.00	126,862,800.00	841,344,150.00	0.524
2021	7,321,200.00	566,225,000.00	None	73,992,700.00	84,685,200.00	56,270,600.00	788,494,700.00		788,494,700.00	126,216,200.00	830,842,158.00	0.526
2020	7,219,000.00	565,967,900.00	None	69,416,300.00	84,693,200.00	56,325,400.00	783,621,800.00		783,621,800.00	128,866,600.00	775,185,945.00	0.529
2019	7,384,400.00	565,245,100.00	None	69,131,900.00	85,463,300.00	56,325,400.00	783,550,100.00		783,550,100.00	129,169,000.00	769,984,085.00	0.523
2018	8,210,200.00	566,168,100.00	None	65,908,400.00	86,556,500.00	56,493,700.00	783,336,900.00		783,336,900.00	128,949,200.00	740,105,801.00	0.500
2017	8,209,000.00	568,500,400.00	None	68,039,100.00	87,147,200.00	56,493,700.00	788,389,400.00		788,389,400.00	128,162,700.00	759,430,145.00	0.501
2016	7,661,500.00	572,510,500.00	None	69,317,400.00	87,610,000.00	56,573,700.00	793,673,100.00		793,673,100.00	126,893,100.00	739,893,605.00	0.500
2015	8,480,800.00	573,700,600.00	None	66,805,300.00	88,400,500.00	57,573,700.00	794,960,900.00	\$ 990,835.00	795,951,735.00	127,501,500.00	732,648,341.00	0.499
2014	8,431,200.00	575,853,700.00	None	71,734,800.00	92,182,900.00	58,073,700.00	806,276,300.00	1,148,357.00	807,424,657.00	127,172,200.00	769,783,984.00	0.517
Gloucester Township:												
2023	41,929,300.00	3,800,228,200.00	\$ 5,745,300.00	468,711,700.00	52,067,800.00	182,989,800.00	4,551,672,100.00	80.00	4,551,672,180.00	705,010,960.00	5,685,991,536.00	0.611
2022	38,096,500.00	3,779,840,900.00	5,894,700.00	466,676,900.00	51,239,000.00	182,989,800.00	4,524,737,800.00	6,073,487.00	4,530,811,287.00	673,791,100.00	5,018,834,544.00	0.609
2021	41,423,300.00	3,768,375,100.00	5,894,700.00	464,995,200.00	51,239,000.00	176,308,100.00	4,508,235,400.00	6,371,900.00	4,514,607,300.00	672,412,700.00	4,817,350,955.00	0.609
2020	43,409,100.00	3,760,112,600.00	6,273,900.00	397,460,700.00	51,239,000.00	169,971,000.00	4,428,466,300.00	6,588,300.00	4,435,054,600.00	721,958,700.00	4,617,458,604.00	0.630
2019	40,667,700.00	3,753,673,200.00	6,557,100.00	391,284,900.00	47,529,400.00	169,537,400.00	4,409,249,700.00	6,593,000.00	4,415,842,700.00	719,509,300.00	4,586,977,430.00	0.640
2018	42,479,100.00	3,749,847,700.00	7,058,800.00	380,617,300.00	47,616,500.00	159,657,900.00	4,387,277,300.00	6,527,000.00	4,393,804,300.00	719,256,600.00	4,409,052,115.00	0.638
2017	55,792,000.00	3,748,429,200.00	6,677,000.00	371,648,000.00	47,998,900.00	159,657,900.00	4,390,203,000.00	6,367,200.00	4,396,570,200.00	709,695,000.00	4,287,400,401.00	0.626
2016	55,182,400.00	3,762,790,300.00	6,675,400.00	373,582,200.00	47,981,100.00	159,262,700.00	4,405,474,100.00	6,402,300.00	4,411,876,400.00	696,449,100.00	4,242,534,898.00	0.576
2015	54,885,800.00	3,792,784,400.00	6,870,600.00	375,824,800.00	49,999,300.00	160,526,700.00	4,440,891,600.00	6,549,400.00	4,447,441,000.00	634,921,000.00	4,120,583,955.00	0.566
2014	43,112,300.00	3,798,043,600.00	6,969,100.00	337,565,300.00	53,742,100.00	160,579,500.00	4,400,011,900.00	6,371,300.00	4,406,383,200.00	703,718,500.00	4,120,767,301.00	0.542
Runnemede Borough:												
2023	3,627,800.00	385,245,800.00	None	69,102,200.00	18,726,200.00	26,719,000.00	503,421,000.00	76.00	503,421,076.00	75,992,500.00	662,781,235.00	0.705
2022	3,570,500.00	383,103,000.00	None	69,557,500.00	18,726,200.00	26,719,000.00	501,676,200.00	1,069,300.00	502,745,500.00	76,449,900.00	594,388,447.00	0.660
2021	3,779,700.00	382,933,100.00	None	70,157,700.00	18,726,200.00	26,719,000.00	502,315,700.00	1,137,434.00	503,453,134.00	75,678,300.00	554,214,288.00	0.609
2020	3,753,600.00	381,654,200.00	None	72,649,000.00	16,397,100.00	26,719,000.00	501,172,900.00	1,095,462.00	502,268,362.00	75,769,900.00	532,554,294.00	0.609
2019	3,867,600.00	380,498,600.00	None	73,614,100.00	16,397,100.00	26,719,000.00	501,096,400.00	1,099,979.00	502,196,379.00	75,629,800.00	517,387,346.00	0.604
2018	3,772,500.00	380,223,700.00	None	73,704,600.00	16,397,100.00	26,719,000.00	500,816,900.00	1,094,220.00	501,911,120.00	75,452,200.00	514,270,861.00	0.578
2017	3,765,000.00	380,802,400.00	None	75,358,500.00	16,397,100.00	26,719,000.00	503,042,000.00	1,061,965.00	504,103,965.00	75,639,200.00	506,449,375.00	0.549
2016	3,884,400.00	380,679,000.00	None	75,988,800.00	16,597,100.00	26,719,000.00	503,868,300.00	1,053,284.00	504,921,584.00	74,304,100.00	505,337,538.00	0.583
2015	3,876,000.00	381,090,800.00	None	75,373,700.00	16,597,100.00	26,843,000.00	504,080,600.00	1,048,625.00	505,129,225.00	75,021,800.00	515,584,720.00	0.587
2014	4,354,200.00	380,658,400.00	None	74,854,600.00	18,574,500.00	27,118,900.00	505,560,600.00	1,021,763.00	506,582,363.00	74,712,900.00	530,362,958.00	0.568

(1) Revaluation

(1) Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(2) Regional School Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

R - Revaluation

Source: Camden County Board of Taxation

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)
Unaudited

Year Ended Dec. 31	District Direct Rate			Overlapping Rates				Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
	Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt Service	Total Direct School Tax Rate	Local School District	Local Municipality	Other Entities	Camden County	
Bellmawr Borough:								
2023	\$ 0.502	\$ (0.006)	\$ 0.496	\$ 1.241	\$ 1.204		\$ 0.835	\$ 3.776
2022	0.533	(0.009)	0.524	1.280	1.185		0.835	3.824
2021	0.514	0.012	0.526	1.295	1.185		0.893	3.899
2020	0.515	0.014	0.529	1.291	1.235		0.789	3.844
2019	0.480	0.043	0.523	1.266	1.166		0.850	3.805
2018	0.466	0.034	0.500	1.236	1.166		0.842	3.744
2017	0.482	0.019	0.501	1.199	1.146		0.855	3.701
2016	0.463	0.037	0.500	1.173	1.147		0.809	3.629
2015	0.475	0.024	0.499	1.140	1.117		0.803	3.559
2014	0.496	0.021	0.517	1.059	1.087		0.792	3.455
Gloucester Township:								
2023	0.611	-	0.611	1.183	1.294	\$ 1.075	0.901	5.064
2022	0.605	0.004	0.609	1.189	1.300	1.027	0.871	4.996
2021	0.612	(0.003)	0.609	1.174	1.174	0.975	0.902	4.834
2020	0.608	0.022	0.630	1.174	1.254	0.949	0.832	4.839
2019	0.604	0.036	0.640	1.159	1.103	0.935	0.902	4.739
2018	0.599	0.039	0.638	1.148	1.109	0.924	0.895	4.714
2017	0.583	0.043	0.626	1.141	1.032	0.885	0.868	4.552
2016	0.559	0.017	0.576	1.113	1.038	0.874	0.856	4.457
2015	0.507	0.059	0.566	1.026	0.918	0.835	0.812	4.157
2014	0.499	0.043	0.542	1.039	0.927	0.828	0.796	4.132
Runnemede Borough:								
2023	0.704	0.001	\$ 0.705	\$ 1.536	\$ 1.237		\$ 0.891	4.369
2022	0.615	0.045	0.660	1.511	1.188		0.871	4.230
2021	0.604	0.005	0.609	1.498	1.149		0.874	4.130
2020	0.585	0.024	0.609	1.494	1.139		0.847	4.089
2019	0.529	0.049	0.578	1.444	1.053		0.862	3.937
2018	0.529	0.049	0.578	1.444	1.053		0.862	3.937
2017	0.510	0.039	0.549	1.410	1.035		0.842	3.836
2016	0.546	0.037	0.583	1.370	1.006		0.829	3.788
2015	0.555	0.032	0.587	1.352	1.015		0.845	3.799
2014	0.505	0.063	0.568	1.322	1.020		0.840	3.750

Source: Municipal Tax Collectors

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Principal Property Tax Payers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

Bellmawr Borough:	2023			2014		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value
Mutual Housing Corp	\$ 27,336,000.00	1	3.36%	\$ 27,721,100.00	1	3.40%
Mh li 151 Benigno Llc	12,439,000.00	2	1.53%			
East Coast Hyde Park Apts LLC	11,500,000.00	3	1.41%	12,500,000.00	3	1.53%
South Penn \ Wessex Mgt LLC (1)	7,500,000.00	4	0.92%	8,500,000.00	5	1.04%
45 Heller Road Llc	6,155,500.00	5	0.76%			
Spruce Manor Enterprises LLC	5,700,000.00	6	0.70%	4,687,500.00	9	0.58%
International Paper Company	5,500,000.00	7	0.68%	7,104,200.00	6	0.87%
J&J Snack Foods Corp Of N.J.	5,198,700.00	8	0.64%	4,873,700.00	8	0.60%
Heller Road Partners LLC	4,195,700.00	9	0.52%			
Gpt Llc C/O Revantage	3,500,000.00	10	0.43%			
The Korman Co.				20,922,900.00	2	3.18%
Interstate Holding Corp.				11,735,400.00	4	1.42%
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing				6,250,000.00	7	0.76%
Barnard Development Company				4,548,300.00	10	0.55%
Total	\$ 89,024,900.00		10.93%	\$ 108,843,100.00		13.94%

Source: Property Tax Records

(continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Principal Property Tax Payers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

Gloucester Township:	2023			2014		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value
Simon/Preit Gloucester Development	\$ 67,782,200.00	1	1.49%			
Sdk Millbridge Gardens Llc	47,000,000.00	2	1.03%	\$ 30,841,600.00	2	0.68%
Hp Altman Autumn Ridge Llc	41,320,000.00	3	0.91%	38,863,100.00	1	0.85%
Lakeview Reality Investment Assoc	32,195,100.00	4	0.71%	24,166,700.00	3	0.53%
Camden County Realty Llc	28,541,900.00	5	0.63%			
Korman Residential Prop Inc C/O T S	23,562,200.00	6	0.52%	19,872,000.00	4	0.44%
Jemstone Cross Keys Llc	20,026,600.00	7	0.44%			
East Coast Fairways Apartments Llc	16,145,500.00	8	0.35%	16,145,500.00	7	0.35%
Paramount At Chews Landing Llc	11,570,800.00	9	0.25%	16,209,900.00	6	0.36%
Cross Keys Mzl Llc	10,957,900.00	10	0.24%			
Inland Western Gloucester Cross Keys				18,144,900.00	5	0.40%
Benderson Development				13,976,600.00	8	0.31%
Target Corporation				13,288,900.00	9	0.29%
Clinton Blackwood				11,015,900.00	10	0.24%
Total	\$ 299,102,200.00		6.57%	\$ 202,525,100.00		4.45%

Source: Property Tax Records

(continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Principal Property Tax Payers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

Runnemede Borough: <u>Taxpayer</u>	2023			2014		
	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	Rank	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	Rank	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>
Gki Infill Philadelphia Llc	\$ 13,026,500.00	1	2.59%			
TNJ Properties LLC (1)	10,205,100.00	2	2.03%			
The Meadows At Runnemede Investors	10,028,000.00	3	1.99%	\$ 2,200,000.00	4	0.44%
Eli Investments LP	6,596,300.00	4	1.31%			
Hartford Plaza LTD LP	3,840,000.00	5	0.76%	1,977,300.00	8	0.39%
East Coast Enterprises INC	3,273,600.00	6	0.65%	2,125,100.00	6	0.42%
Ga Nanak Investors LLC	3,000,000.00	7	0.60%			
Runnemede Associates	2,966,500.00	8	0.59%	1,665,400.00	10	0.33%
Hdda Runnemede LLC	2,400,000.00	9	0.48%			
CVS Pharmacy	1,950,000.00	10	0.39%			
Runnemede Lodging Investors				3,250,000.00	1	0.65%
Sintara Corp				2,450,000.00	3	0.49%
Dpe 165 Runnemede Associates LLP				2,091,600.00	7	0.42%
Dpe 160 Runnemede Assoc. LLC				1,805,500.00	9	0.36%
Total	\$ 57,286,000.00		11.38%	\$ 17,564,900.00		3.49%

(1) Nine years ago, this property was reported as Presidential Associates

(2) Nine years ago, this taxpayer was reported as 4 separate taxpayers.

Source: Property Tax Records

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Property Tax Levies and Collections
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>School District Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (1)</u>		<u>Collections in Subsequent Years</u>
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Levy</u>	
2023	\$ 35,418,963.00	\$ 35,418,963.00	100.00%	
2022	34,724,474.00	32,441,334.00	93.42%	\$ 2,283,140.00
2021	34,724,474.00	32,436,984.00	93.41%	2,287,490.00
2020	35,586,132.00	32,877,228.00	92.39%	2,708,904.00
2019	35,155,869.00	32,520,406.90	92.50%	2,635,462.10
2018	34,533,361.00	30,484,931.95	88.28%	4,048,429.05
2017	33,922,302.00	31,658,478.01	93.33%	2,263,823.99
2016	33,003,622.00	33,003,621.50	100.00%	0.50
2015	31,195,984.00	31,195,983.96	100.00%	0.04
2014	30,645,864.00	28,092,042.00	91.67%	2,553,822.00

(1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District Records

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type</u> <u>Activities</u>	<u>Total District</u>	Percentage of Personal Income (2)	<u>Per Capita (3)</u>
	<u>General Obligation Bonds (1)</u>	<u>Leases**</u>	<u>Leases**</u>			
Bellmawr Borough:						
2023	-	\$ 14,649.29	-	\$ 14,649.29	Unavailable	Unavailable
2022	-	26,210.38	-	26,210.38	Unavailable	\$ 2.24
2021	-	39,748.49	-	39,748.49	0.01%	3.41
2020	-	58,290.64	-	58,290.64	0.01%	5.15
2019	\$ 383,194.03	42,513.48	-	425,707.51	0.07%	37.47
2018	801,553.67	-	-	801,553.67	0.13%	70.44
2017	1,229,111.98	-	-	1,229,111.98	0.21%	107.70
2016	1,651,225.05	-	-	1,651,225.05	0.29%	144.48
2015	2,104,564.22	-	-	2,104,564.22	0.38%	184.22
2014	2,662,967.25	-	-	2,662,967.25	0.50%	232.70
Gloucester Township:						
2023	-	88,342.45	-	88,342.45	Unavailable	Unavailable
2022	-	153,490.07	-	153,490.07	Unavailable	2.33
2021	-	231,042.65	-	231,042.65	0.01%	3.51
2020	-	341,831.35	-	341,831.35	0.01%	5.36
2019	2,215,290.55	245,775.52	-	2,461,066.07	0.07%	38.51
2018	4,606,891.53	-	-	4,606,891.53	0.14%	72.16
2017	6,913,021.67	-	-	6,913,021.67	0.21%	108.53
2016	9,161,835.64	-	-	9,161,835.64	0.29%	144.02
2015	11,355,911.28	-	-	11,355,911.28	0.37%	178.59
2014	14,081,064.87	-	-	14,081,064.87	0.48%	221.06
Runnemede Borough:						
2023	-	10,369.44	-	10,369.44	Unavailable	Unavailable
2022	-	18,046.62	-	18,046.62	Unavailable	2.17
2021	-	26,813.70	-	26,813.70	0.01%	3.23
2020	-	39,786.32	-	39,786.32	0.01%	4.81
2019	258,515.42	28,681.01	-	287,196.43	0.06%	34.60
2018	543,554.80	-	-	543,554.80	0.12%	65.37
2017	834,866.34	-	-	834,866.34	0.20%	100.36
2016	1,133,939.31	-	-	1,133,939.31	0.28%	136.11
2015	1,426,524.50	-	-	1,426,524.50	0.36%	171.29
2014	1,752,967.88	-	-	1,752,967.88	0.45%	210.14

** Amounts for the year 2022 include leases as defined in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, Leases.

Sources:

- (1) District Records
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
- (3) Per Capita personal income data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Bonded Debt Outstanding		Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding (1)	Percentage of Net Assessed Valuation Taxable (2)	Per Capita (3)
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions			
Bellmawr Borough:					
2023	-	-	-		Unavailable
2022	-	-	-		-
2021	-	-	-		-
2020	-	-	-		-
2019	\$ 383,194.03	-	\$ 383,194.03	0.05%	\$ 33.73
2018	801,553.67	-	801,553.67	0.11%	70.44
2017	1,229,111.98	-	1,229,111.98	0.16%	107.70
2016	1,651,225.05	-	1,651,225.05	0.22%	144.48
2015	2,104,564.22	-	2,104,564.22	0.29%	184.22
2014	2,662,967.25	-	2,662,967.25	0.35%	232.70
Gloucester Township:					
2023	-	-	-		Unavailable
2022	-	-	-		-
2021	-	-	-		-
2020	-	-	-		-
2019	2,215,290.55	-	2,215,290.55	0.05%	34.66
2018	4,606,891.53	-	4,606,891.53	0.10%	72.16
2017	6,913,021.67	-	6,913,021.67	0.16%	108.53
2016	9,161,835.64	-	9,161,835.64	0.22%	144.02
2015	11,355,911.28	-	11,355,911.28	0.28%	178.59
2014	14,081,064.87	-	14,081,064.87	0.34%	221.06
Runnemede Borough:					
2023	-	-	-		Unavailable
2022	-	-	-		-
2021	-	-	-		-
2020	-	-	-		-
2019	258,515.42	-	258,515.42	0.05%	31.14
2018	543,554.80	-	543,554.80	0.11%	65.37
2017	834,866.34	-	834,866.34	0.16%	100.36
2016	1,133,939.31	-	1,133,939.31	0.22%	136.11
2015	1,426,524.50	-	1,426,524.50	0.28%	171.29
2014	1,752,967.88	-	1,752,967.88	0.33%	210.14

Sources:

- (1) District Records
- (2) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation
- (3) Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 As of December 31, 2022
Unaudited

Bellmawr Borough:

	<u>Gross Debt</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Statutory Net Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Net Debt Outstanding Allocated to Bellmawr Borough</u>
Municipal Debt: (1)				
Bellmawr Borough School District	\$ 1,988,000.00	\$ 1,988,000.00		
Bellmawr Borough Water Utility	10,419,595.90	10,419,595.90		
Bellmawr Borough	<u>12,586,475.40</u>	<u>54,818.94</u>	<u>\$ 12,531,656.46</u>	<u>\$ 12,531,656.46</u>
	<u>24,994,071.30</u>	<u>12,462,414.84</u>	<u>12,531,656.46</u>	<u>12,531,656.46</u>
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality:				
County of Camden: (2)				
General:				
Bonds	64,387,266.94	22,237,615.01 (3)	42,149,651.93	823,798.60 (5)
Notes	42,980,000.00		42,980,000.00	840,027.43 (5)
Loan Agreement	347,760,000.00		347,760,000.00	6,796,834.30 (5)
Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies Guaranteed by the County	<u>223,550,594.96</u>	<u>223,550,594.96 (4)</u>		
	<u>678,677,861.90</u>	<u>245,788,209.97</u>	<u>432,889,651.93</u>	<u>8,460,660.33</u>
	<u>\$ 703,671,933.20</u>	<u>\$ 258,250,624.81</u>	<u>\$ 445,421,308.39</u>	<u>\$ 20,992,316.79</u>

Sources:

- (1) Entity's Audit Report
 - (2) Allocated based on percentage of average equalized valuations
 - (3) Includes Reserve for Payment of Bonds, Other Accounts Receivable and General Obligation Pension Refunding Bonds.
 - (4) Deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80.
 - (5) Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Borough's share of the total 2022 Equalized Value, which is 1.95%.
- The source for this computation was the 2022 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation.

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 As of December 31, 2022
Unaudited

Gloucester Township:

	<u>Gross Debt</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Statutory Net Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Net Debt Outstanding Allocated to Gloucester Township</u>
Municipal Debt: (1)				
Gloucester Township School District (1)	\$ 8,010,000.00	\$ 8,010,000.00		
Gloucester Township (3)	<u>69,203,241.46</u>	<u>91,960.15</u>	\$ 69,111,281.31	\$ 69,111,281.31
	<u>77,213,241.46</u>	<u>8,101,960.15</u>	<u>69,111,281.31</u>	<u>69,111,281.31</u>
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality:				
County of Camden: (1)				
General:				
Bonds	64,387,266.94	22,237,615.01 (4)	42,149,651.93	4,922,795.44 (6)
Notes	42,980,000.00		42,980,000.00	5,019,774.51 (6)
Loan Agreements	347,760,000.00		347,760,000.00	40,616,025.65 (6)
Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies Guaranteed by the County	<u>223,550,594.96</u>	<u>223,550,594.96 (5)</u>		
	<u>678,677,861.90</u>	<u>245,788,209.97</u>	<u>432,889,651.93</u>	<u>50,558,595.60</u>
	<u>\$ 755,891,103.36</u>	<u>\$ 253,890,170.12</u>	<u>\$ 502,000,933.24</u>	<u>\$ 119,669,876.91</u>

Sources:

- (1) Entity's Audit Report
- (2) Allocated based on percentage of average equalized valuations
- (3) Township Audit Report
- (4) Includes Reserve for Payment of Bonds, Other Accounts Receivable and General Obligation Pension Refunding Bonds.
- (5) Deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80.
- (6) Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Issuer's share of the total 2022 Net Valuation on which County taxes are apportioned, which is 11.68%.
The source for this computation was the 2022 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation.

(continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
As of December 31, 2022
Unaudited

Runnemedede Borough:

	<u>Gross Debt</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Statutory Net Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Net Debt Outstanding Allocated to Runnemedede Borough</u>
Municipal Debt: (1)				
Runnemedede Borough Sewer Utility	\$ 9,981,199.56	\$ 9,981,199.56		
Runnemedede Borough	<u>8,249,095.05</u>	<u>99,785.50</u>	<u>\$ 8,149,309.55</u>	<u>\$ 8,149,309.55</u>
	<u>18,230,294.61</u>	<u>10,080,985.06</u>	<u>8,149,309.55</u>	<u>8,149,309.55</u>
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality:				
County of Camden: (1)				
General:				
Bonds	64,387,266.94	22,237,615.01 (3)	42,149,651.93	582,294.80 (5)
Notes	42,980,000.00		42,980,000.00	593,766.01 (5)
Loan Agreement	347,760,000.00		347,760,000.00	4,804,282.61 (5)
Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies Guaranteed by the County	<u>223,550,594.96</u>	<u>223,550,594.96 (4)</u>		
	<u>678,677,861.90</u>	<u>245,788,209.97</u>	<u>432,889,651.93</u>	<u>5,980,343.41</u>
	<u>\$ 696,908,156.51</u>	<u>\$ 255,869,195.03</u>	<u>\$ 441,038,961.48</u>	<u>\$ 14,129,652.96</u>

Sources:

- (1) Entity's Audit Report
- (2) Allocated based on percentage of average equalized valuations
- (3) Includes Reserve for Payment of Bonds, Other Accounts Receivable and General Obligation Pension Refunding Bonds.
- (4) Deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80.
- (5) Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Borough's share of the total 2022 Equalized Value, which is 1.36%.

The source for this computation was the 2022 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Legal Debt Margin Information
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2023

Average Equalized valuation basis (1)	
Bellmawr Borough	\$ 848,003,699
Gloucester Township	5,113,880,861
Runnemede Borough	600,256,155
[A]	<u>\$ 6,562,140,715</u>
[B]	\$ 196,864,221.45
[C]	<u>-</u>
[B-C]	<u>\$ 196,864,221.45</u>

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Debt limit	\$ 196,864,221.45	\$ 183,190,408.22	\$ 176,894,276.79	\$ 172,197,828.24	\$ 169,329,986.08	\$ 166,535,791.97	\$ 163,557,043.41	\$ 162,774,196.41	\$ 163,571,569.30	\$ 173,833,263.47
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	-	-	-	-	2,857,000.00	5,952,000.00	8,977,000.00	11,947,000.00	14,887,000.00	18,497,000.00
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 196,864,221.45</u>	<u>\$ 183,190,408.22</u>	<u>\$ 176,894,276.79</u>	<u>\$ 172,197,828.24</u>	<u>\$ 166,472,986.08</u>	<u>\$ 160,583,791.97</u>	<u>\$ 154,580,043.41</u>	<u>\$ 150,827,196.41</u>	<u>\$ 148,684,569.30</u>	<u>\$ 155,336,263.47</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.69%	3.57%	5.49%	7.34%	9.10%	10.64%

Sources:
 (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.
 (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a Regional High School district.
 (3) District Records

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Demographic and Economic Statistics

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (4)</u>
Bellmawr Borough:				
2023	Unavailable	Unavailable	Unavailable	Unavailable
2022	11,683	Unavailable	Unavailable	4.20%
2021	11,656	\$ 718,499,152.00	\$ 61,642.00	7.00%
2020	11,329	666,485,070.00	58,830.00	10.90%
2019	11,360	624,322,880.00	54,958.00	3.90%
2018	11,379	603,382,854.00	53,026.00	4.50%
2017	11,412	583,107,552.00	51,096.00	5.10%
2016	11,429	564,501,168.00	49,392.00	5.30%
2015	11,424	548,374,848.00	48,002.00	6.50%
2014	11,444	528,632,692.00	46,193.00	7.60%
Gloucester Township:				
2023	Unavailable	Unavailable	Unavailable	Unavailable
2022	65,989	Unavailable	Unavailable	3.80%
2021	65,842	4,058,632,564.00	61,642.00	6.10%
2020	63,760	3,751,000,800.00	58,830.00	9.60%
2019	63,914	3,512,585,612.00	54,958.00	3.80%
2018	63,842	3,385,285,892.00	53,026.00	4.20%
2017	63,696	3,254,610,816.00	51,096.00	4.60%
2016	63,617	3,142,170,864.00	49,392.00	5.00%
2015	63,587	3,052,303,174.00	48,002.00	5.70%
2014	63,699	2,942,447,907.00	46,193.00	7.10%
Runnemede Borough:				
2023	Unavailable	Unavailable	Unavailable	Unavailable
2022	8,309	Unavailable	Unavailable	3.90%
2021	8,291	511,073,822.00	61,642.00	6.80%
2020	8,279	487,053,570.00	58,830.00	10.70%
2019	8,301	456,206,358.00	54,958.00	4.30%
2018	8,315	440,911,190.00	53,026.00	4.60%
2017	8,319	425,067,624.00	51,096.00	4.80%
2016	8,331	411,484,752.00	49,392.00	5.70%
2015	8,328	399,760,656.00	48,002.00	6.20%
2014	8,342	385,342,006.00	46,193.00	8.20%

Sources:

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
- (3) Per Capita personal income data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

R- Revised

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Principal Non-Governmental Employers

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Unaudited

	2023			2014		
	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment (1)</u>
Bellmawr Borough:						
<u>Employer</u>						
Amoroso's Baking Co	399	1	6.36%			
J&J Snack Foods Corp.	200	2	3.19%	150	3	N/A
US Logistics Inc	150	3	2.39%	105	9	N/A
Ginsberg Bakery	150	4	2.39%			
Evergreen Printing and Publishing Co. Inc.	141	5	2.25%	141	4	N/A
Holcomb Bus Service Inc - Garage	100	6	1.59%			
General Floor Industries	100	7	1.59%			
International Paper Co.	70	8	1.12%	137	5	N/A
Singer Equipment Co Inc	54	9	0.86%			
Underwood Engineering	50	10	0.80%			
Country Home Bakers Inc				250	1	N/A
ServiceMaster, Inc.						N/A
Veritis Mailings, LLC				160	2	N/A
Harcourt Inc				125	6	N/A
Red Line Officials				124	7	N/A
Senior Choice Inc.				115	8	N/A
Camden Iron and Metal LLC				100	10	N/A
D'Orazio Foods Inc.				75	11	N/A
	<u>1,414</u>		<u>22.54%</u>	<u>1,482</u>		

(1) Information not available.

Source: ReferenceUSA

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Principal Non-Governmental Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

	2023			2014		
	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment (1)</u>
Gloucester Township:						
<u>Employer</u>						
US Vision Manufacturing Lab	501	1	1.33%	350	2	N/A
Honda of Turnersville	499	2	1.33%			
US Vision	400	3	1.06%			
AP Construction Inc	300	4	0.80%			
Almwood Health	300	5	0.80%			
BHHS Fox & Roach Realtors	200	6	0.53%			
Turnersville Assembly Hall	200	7	0.53%			
Tel-Ad Marketing	150	8	0.40%			
Us Vision Optical Inc	115	9	0.31%			
Arc Of Camden County	115	10	0.31%			
Zallie Supermarket				300	3	N/A
Metrologic Corp				500	1	N/A
Freeland Associates				255	4	N/A
Super G				225	5	N/A
Blackwell North America				180	6	N/A
Wastequip/Accurate Industries				150	7	N/A
K-Mart				100	8	N/A
Reliable Tire Distributors				77	10	N/A
A.L Hyde Company				95	9	N/A
	<u>2,780</u>		<u>7.40%</u>	<u>2,232</u>		

(1) Information not available.

Source: ReferenceUSA

(Continued)

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Principal Non-Governmental Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

	2023			2014			
	<u>Employer</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment (1)</u>
Runnemedede Borough:							
Holy Redeemer Home Care	1,000	1	22.55%				
Ethos Beauty Partners	170	2	3.83%				
ACME Market	120	3	2.71%	102	3	NA	
Toyota of Runnemedede	80	4	1.80%				
Deluxe Italian Bakery Inc.	80	5	1.80%				
Team Health Care Clinic	70	6	1.58%				
Philly Sports Bar	70	7	1.58%				
Roto-Rooter Services Company	60	8	1.35%				
Runnemedede Appliance Repair Men	50	9	1.13%				
Quality Discount Furniture Inc	50	10	1.13%				
Trinity Hospice Inc.				250	1	NA	
Visiting Nurses Service System Inc.				150	2	NA	
Family of Runnemedede Inc.				75	4	NA	
Runnemedede Lodging Investors Inc.				70	5	NA	
Bestwork Industries for the Blind Inc.				63	6	NA	
Party Concepts				45	7	NA	
COPD Services				40	8	NA	
CVS Inc.				30	9	NA	
Silvertop Associates Inc.				30	10	NA	
	<u>1,750</u>		<u>39.46%</u>	<u>855</u>		<u>N/A</u>	

(1) Information not available.

Source: ReferenceUSA

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Function/Program</u>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Instruction										
Regular	284	285	272	273	269	268	269	259	241	248
Special education	58	56	57	55	58	55	55	67	72	57
Other special education										
Vocational										
Other instruction										
Nonpublic school programs										
Adult/continuing education programs										
Support Services:										
Tuition										
Student & instruction related services	115	119	119	129	119	110	105	79	70	68
General administrative services	11	8	6	6	10	10	10	10	5	9
School administrative services	17	18	17	15	15	15	15	15	65	53
Business administrative services	8	8	8	7.5	7.5	8	8	7	6	6
Plant operations and maintenance	47	46	45	47	50	47	50	81	51	75
Pupil transportation	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	6	5	7
Total	544	544	527	535.5	531.5	516	515	524	515	523

N/A - Not available

Source: District Records

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Operating Statistics
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Operating Expenditures</u>	<u>Cost Per Pupil</u>	<u>Percentage Change</u>	<u>Teaching Staff</u>	<u>Pupil/Teacher Ratio District</u>	<u>Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)</u>	<u>Average Daily Attendance (ADA)</u>	<u>% Change in Average Daily Enrollment</u>	<u>Student Attendance Percentage</u>
2023	3,505	\$ 95,545,582.80	\$ 27,259.80	15.60%	342	10:1	3,495.63	3,268.38	3.36%	93.50%
2022	3,513	90,763,871.66	25,836.57	9.56%	341	11:1	3,418.30	3,200.20	1.07%	93.62%
2021	3,494	82,392,249.50	23,581.07	10.58%	329	11:1	3,381.95	3,085.06	-4.28%	91.22%
2020	3,658	78,005,990.89	21,324.77	-2.68%	328	11:1	3,533.07	3,410.17	0.71%	96.52%
2019	3,626	79,452,933.24	21,912.01	4.24%	327	11:1	3,508.10	3,332.97	0.51%	95.01%
2018	3,583	75,320,109.73	21,021.52	4.46%	323	11:1	3,490.42	3,308.25	-4.14%	94.78%
2017	3,627	72,987,618.66	20,123.41	3.17%	324	11:1	3,640.99	3,410.20	-1.72%	93.66%
2016	3,742	72,987,618.66	19,504.98	9.38%	326	11:1	3,704.68	3,455.41	-1.26%	93.27%
2015	3,840	68,474,995.63	17,832.03	11.92%	313	12:1	3,751.97	3,513.71	-2.68%	93.65%
2014	4,080	65,005,768.62	15,932.79	7.86%	305	13:1	3,855.30	3,610.39	-2.18%	93.65%

Sources: District Records

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 School Building Information
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
<u>District Building</u>										
<u>High School</u>										
Triton High School (1956)										
Square Feet	217,124	217,124	217,124	217,124	217,124	217,124	217,124	217,124	217,124	217,124
Capacity (students)	1,219	1,219	1,219	1,219	1,219	1,219	1,219	1,219	1,219	1,219
Enrollment	1,132	1,108	1,122	1,156	1,191	1,091	1,131	1,168	1,202	1,357
Highland High School (1967)										
Square Feet	150,079	150,079	150,079	150,079	150,079	150,079	150,079	150,079	150,079	150,079
Capacity (students)	1,285	1,285	1,285	1,285	1,285	1,285	1,285	1,285	1,285	1,285
Enrollment	1,204	1,099	1,106	1,178	1,220	1,216	1,276	1,240	1,228	1,276
Timber Creek High School (2001)										
Square Feet	264,614	264,614	264,614	264,614	264,614	264,614	264,614	264,614	264,614	264,614
Capacity (students)	1,655	1,655	1,655	1,655	1,655	1,655	1,655	1,655	1,655	1,655
Enrollment	1,166	1,142	1,149	1,179	1,316	1,167	1,237	1,278	1,312	1,447
<u>Other</u>										
Central Administration (1990)										
Square Feet	4,880	4,880	4,880	4,880	4,880	4,880	4,880	4,880	4,880	4,880
Number of Schools at June 30, 2023										
High School = 3										
Other = 1										

Source: District Records

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Required Maintenance
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES (11-000-261-XXX)

* <u>School Facilities</u>	Project # (s)	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
		<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Triton High School		\$ 314,585.69	\$ 396,704.62	\$ 313,213.21	\$ 352,935.19	\$ 333,300.70	\$ 339,885.60	\$ 350,357.85	\$ 319,296.93	\$ 452,823.96	\$ 448,364.29
Highland High School		365,794.41	382,279.43	370,523.98	444,635.58	436,437.56	374,238.61	436,711.17	353,313.53	600,548.12	484,103.30
Timber Creek High School		321,831.20	339,063.25	308,908.71	354,788.55	379,114.13	326,435.42	306,389.90	292,182.41	359,545.45	386,909.42
Total School Facilities		<u>1,002,211.30</u>	<u>1,118,047.30</u>	<u>992,645.89</u>	<u>1,152,359.32</u>	<u>1,148,852.39</u>	<u>1,040,559.64</u>	<u>1,093,458.92</u>	<u>964,792.87</u>	<u>1,412,917.53</u>	<u>1,319,377.01</u>
Other Facilities		<u>82,370.35</u>	<u>21,555.91</u>	<u>287,536.66</u>	<u>66,095.55</u>	<u>24,458.82</u>	<u>48,553.14</u>	<u>7,333.10</u>	<u>1,971</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Grand Total		<u>\$ 1,084,581.65</u>	<u>\$ 1,139,603.21</u>	<u>\$ 1,280,182.55</u>	<u>\$ 1,218,454.87</u>	<u>\$ 1,173,311.21</u>	<u>\$ 1,089,112.78</u>	<u>\$ 1,100,792.02</u>	<u>\$ 966,763.79</u>	<u>\$ 1,412,917.53</u>	<u>\$ 1,319,377.01</u>

* School Facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District Records

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Insurance Schedule
June 30, 2023
Unaudited

	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
School Package Policy		
Property - Blanket Building & Personal Property	\$ 217,000,939.00 (a)	\$ 1,000.00
Comprehensive General Liability	6,000,000.00	
Comprehensive Automobile Liability	1,000,000.00	1,000.00
Employee Benefits Program Liability	3,000,000.00	1,000.00
Commercial Umbrella Policy	10,000,000.00	
School Board Legal Liability	3,000,000.00	7,500.00
Student Accident	1,000,000.00	
Catastrophic Student Accident	6,000,000.00	
Public Employees Dishonesty Per Loss	100,000.00	500.00
Workers Compensation Coverage	2,000,000.00	
Bonds		
Board Secretary	350,000.00	

(a) Pool limit

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Exhibit K-1**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE
AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS****INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Black Horse Pike Regional School District
Blackwood, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Black Horse Pike Regional School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 22, 2024.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Black Horse Pike Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Black Horse Pike Regional School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Black Horse Pike Regional School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants



Michael D. Cesaro
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 01191

Voorhees, New Jersey
February 22, 2024

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL
OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Black Horse Pike Regional School District
Blackwood, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Black Horse Pike Regional School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

In our opinion, the Black Horse Pike Regional School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the School District's federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; *Government Auditing Standards*; the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Uniform Guidance; and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants



Michael D. Cesaro
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 01191

Voorhees, New Jersey
February 22, 2024

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Federal Grant/ Pass-through Grant/Program Title or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Additional Award Identification	Federal FAIN Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period From To	Balance June 30, 2022	Carryover/ (Walkover) Amount	Cash Received	Federal Adjustments (A)	Budgetary Expenditures			Repayment of Prior Years' Balance	Balance at June 30, 2023		
											Pass-Through Funds	Direct Funds	Total Budgetary Expenditures		(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor
Enterprise Fund:																	
U.S. Department of Agriculture																	
Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:																	
Child Nutrition Cluster:																	
School Breakfast Program	10.553		221NJ304N1099	None	\$ 298,412.10	7/1/2021 6/30/2022	(14,957.91)		14,957.91								
School Breakfast Program	10.553		231NJ304N1099	None	71,573.91	7/1/2022 6/30/2023			66,721.41								
Total School Breakfast Program (SBP)							(14,957.91)		81,679.32							(4,852.50)	
National School Lunch Program - Commodities (Non-cash)	10.555		231NJ304N1099	None	109,228.35	7/1/2022 6/30/2023			109,228.35		(109,228.35)						
National School Lunch Program - Emergency Operating	10.555	COVID-19	231NJ304N1099	None	88,098.47	7/1/2022 6/30/2024			166,177.99		(88,098.47)						\$ 78,079.52
National School Lunch Program	10.555		221NJ304N1099	None	1,173,890.63	7/1/2021 6/30/2022	(54,553.81)		54,553.81								
National School Lunch Program	10.555		231NJ304N1099	None	424,738.74	7/1/2022 6/30/2023			408,964.37		(424,738.74)						(17,774.37)
Total National School Lunch Program (NSLP)							(54,553.81)		736,924.52		(622,065.56)					(17,774.37)	78,079.52
Total Child Nutrition Cluster							(69,511.72)		818,603.84		(693,639.47)					(22,626.87)	78,079.52
Total Enterprise Fund							(69,511.72)		818,603.84		(693,639.47)					(22,626.87)	78,079.52
Special Revenue Fund:																	
U.S. Department of Education																	
Passed-through State Department of Education:																	
E.S.S.A.:																	
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies - SIA, Part A	84.010		S010A210030	NCLB039022	25,400.00	7/1/2021 9/30/2022	(25,180.00)		25,180.00								
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies - SIA, Part A	84.010		S010A220030	NCLB039023	56,500.00	7/1/2022 9/30/2023			8,774.00		(13,839.65)						(5,065.65)
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010		S010A210030	NCLB039022	542,787.00	7/1/2021 9/30/2022	(205,099.28)		243,030.00	\$ 0.46	(37,931.18)						(37,931.18)
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010		S010A220030	NCLB039023	673,323.00	7/1/2022 9/30/2023			460,196.00		(518,816.62)						(58,620.62)
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies							(230,279.28)		737,180.00	0.46	(570,587.45)						-
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II)	84.367		S367A210029	NCLB039022	97,045.00	7/1/2021 9/30/2022	(70,477.23)		70,477.00	0.23							
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II)	84.367		S367A220029	NCLB039023	118,039.00	7/1/2022 9/30/2023			84,882.00		(112,044.36)						(27,162.36)
Total Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants							(70,477.23)		155,359.00	0.23	(112,044.36)						(27,162.36)
English Language Acquisition Grants (Title III)	84.365		S365A210030	NCLB039022	10,190.00	7/1/2021 9/30/2022	(1,077.71)		1,077.00	0.71							
English Language Acquisition Grants (Title III)	84.365		S365A220030	NCLB039023	10,191.00	7/1/2022 9/30/2023			9,688.00	0.50	(9,688.50)						(9,688.50)
English Language Acquisition Grants (Title III Immigrant)	84.365		S365A210030	NCLB039022	10,190.00	7/1/2021 9/30/2022	(1,157.84)		1,158.00	(0.16)							
Total English Language Acquisition Grants							(2,235.55)		11,923.00	1.05	(9,688.50)						-
Student Support and Academic Enrichment (Title IV)	84.424		S424A210031	NCLB039022	40,804.00	7/1/2021 9/30/2022	(3,294.24)		3,294.00	0.24							
Student Support and Academic Enrichment (Title IV)	84.424		S424A220031	NCLB039023	45,508.00	7/1/2022 9/30/2023			41,160.00	0.09	(41,160.09)						(41,160.09)
Total Student Support and Academic Enrichment							(3,294.24)		44,454.00	0.33	(41,160.09)						-
Special Education Cluster (IDEA):																	
Special Education Grants to States	84.027		H027A210030	FT039022	849,290.00	7/1/2021 9/30/2022	(111,530.16)		111,310.00	220.16							
Special Education Grants to States - ARP IDEA Basic	84.027X	COVID-19	H027X210100	FT039022	169,365.00	7/1/2021 9/30/2022	(167,821.25)		167,821.00	0.25							
Special Education Grants to States	84.027		H027A220030	FT039023	869,670.00	7/1/2022 9/30/2023			785,860.00		(846,072.05)						(60,212.05)
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)							(279,351.41)		1,064,991.00	220.41	(846,072.05)						(60,212.05)
Vocational Education																	
Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education																	
Prior Year	84.048		V048A210030	PERK039022	52,506.00	7/1/2021 9/30/2022	(12,859.29)		12,859.00	0.29							
Current Year	84.048		V048A220030	PERK039023	53,734.00	7/1/2022 9/30/2023			53,734.00		(65,793.12)						(12,059.12)
Total Perkins Vocational & Applied Technology Education							(12,859.29)		66,593.00	0.29	(65,793.12)						(12,059.12)
Education Stabilization Fund																	
CARES Act	84.425D	COVID-19	S425D200027	None	472,694.00	3/13/2020 9/30/2022	(137,679.18)		143,160.00		(5,480.82)						
ESSER II	84.425D	COVID-19	S425D210027	None	1,832,273.00	3/13/2020 9/30/2023	(269,716.21)		591,654.92		(690,282.79)						(378,344.08)
ESSER II - Learning Acceleration	84.425D	COVID-19	S425D210027	None	117,586.00	3/13/2020 9/30/2023	(34,470.00)		34,470.00								
ESSER II - Mental Health	84.425D	COVID-19	S425D210027	None	45,000.00	3/13/2020 9/30/2023	(10,000.00)		10,500.00		(12,100.00)						(11,600.00)
ARP - ACSERS	84.425X	COVID-19	S425X210027	None	732,254.00	3/13/2020 9/30/2024			732,254.00		(732,254.00)						(732,254.00)
ARP ESSER	84.425X	COVID-19	S425X210027	None	4,117,914.00	3/13/2020 9/30/2024	(123,722.72)		754,727.00		(602,191.37)						(171,187.09)
ARP ESSER - Accelerated Learning	84.425X	COVID-19	S425X210027	None	305,083.00	3/13/2020 9/30/2024			74,172.00		(100,150.51)						(25,978.51)
ARP ESSER - Summer Learning	84.425X	COVID-19	S425X210027	None	40,000.00	3/13/2020 9/30/2024			18,273.59		(18,273.59)						(18,273.59)
ARP ESSER - Beyond the School Day	84.425X	COVID-19	S425X210027	None	40,000.00	3/13/2020 9/30/2024											
ARP ESSER - Mental Health	84.425X	COVID-19	S425X210027	None	445,613.00	3/13/2020 9/30/2024					(112,644.90)						(112,644.90)
Total Education Stabilization Fund							(575,588.11)		1,998,683.92		(2,473,377.98)						(1,450,282.17)
Total Special Revenue Fund							(1,174,085.11)		3,679,183.92	222.77	(4,118,723.55)						(1,613,401.97)
General Fund:																	
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:																	
Passed-through the State Department of Education:																	
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid, Title XIX)	93.778		2005NJSMAP	None	96,704.31	7/1/2022 6/30/2023			96,704.31		(96,704.31)						
Total Medicaid Cluster									96,704.31		(96,704.31)						
Total General Fund									96,704.31		(96,704.31)						
Total Federal Financial Assistance							\$ (1,243,596.83)		\$ 4,594,492.07	\$ 222.77	\$ (4,909,067.33)						\$ (1,636,028.84) \$ 78,079.52

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

(A) See notes to Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

State Grantor/ Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Required Match	Grant Period From To	Balance at June 30, 2022					Balance at June 30, 2023				Memo		
					Unearned Revenue/ Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Adjustments	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed- Through to Subrecipients	Accounts Receivable	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2023	Cumulative Total Expenditures	
State Department of Education (State Aid):																
General Fund:																
Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-078	\$ 32,418,488.00		7/1/2021	6/30/2022	\$ (3,095,654.00)		\$ 3,095,654.00								
Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-078	32,418,488.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023			29,353,104.00		\$ (32,418,488.00)		\$ (3,065,384.00)			\$ (3,065,384.00)	\$ (32,418,488.00)
Special Education Categorical Aid	495-034-5120-089	2,425,197.00		7/1/2021	6/30/2022	(231,583.00)		231,583.00								(2,425,197.00)
Special Education Categorical Aid	495-034-5120-089	3,393,744.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023			3,072,843.00		(3,393,744.00)		(320,901.00)			(320,901.00)	(3,393,744.00)
Security Aid	495-034-5120-084	163,463.00		7/1/2021	6/30/2022	(15,609.00)		15,609.00								(163,463.00)
Security Aid	495-034-5120-084	163,463.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023			148,007.00		(163,463.00)		(15,456.00)			(15,456.00)	(163,463.00)
Maintenance of Equity	495-034-5120-128	2,657,226.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023					(2,657,226.00)		(2,657,226.00)			(2,657,226.00)	
Total State Aid Public						(3,342,846.00)		35,916,800.00		(38,632,921.00)		(6,058,967.00)			(3,401,741.00)	(73,640,069.00)
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	875,368.00		7/1/2021	6/30/2022	(83,589.00)		83,589.00								(875,368.00)
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	875,368.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023			792,596.00		(875,368.00)		(82,772.00)			(82,772.00)	(875,368.00)
Non-Public Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	87,870.00		7/1/2021	6/30/2022	(87,870.00)		87,870.00								(87,870.00)
Non-Public Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	83,078.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023					(83,078.00)		(83,078.00)				(83,078.00)
Total Transportation Aid						(171,459.00)		964,055.00		(958,446.00)		(165,850.00)			(82,772.00)	(1,921,684.00)
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	1,714,750.00		7/1/2021	6/30/2022	(1,714,750.00)		1,714,750.00								(1,714,750.00)
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	1,451,105.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023					(1,451,105.00)		(1,451,105.00)				(1,451,105.00)
Total Extraordinary Aid						(1,714,750.00)		1,714,750.00		(1,451,105.00)		(1,451,105.00)				(3,165,855.00)
Payment for Institutionalized Children - Unknown District of Residence	495-034-5120-005	3,809.00		7/1/2021	6/30/2022	(3,809.00)		3,809.00								(3,809.00)
Payment for Institutionalized Children - Unknown District of Residence	495-034-5120-005	3,298.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023					(3,298.00)		(3,298.00)				(3,298.00)
Total Payment for Institutionalized Children - Unknown District of Residence						(3,809.00)		3,809.00		(3,298.00)		(3,298.00)				(7,107.00)
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Tax	495-034-5094-003	2,129,733.00		7/1/2021	6/30/2022	(103,715.61)		103,715.61								(2,129,733.00)
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Tax	495-034-5094-003	2,193,248.14		7/1/2022	6/30/2023			2,084,891.59		(2,193,248.14)		(108,356.55)				(2,193,248.14)
Total Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Tax						(103,715.61)		2,188,607.20		(2,193,248.14)		(108,356.55)				(4,322,981.14)
On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	495-034-5094-002	10,199,642.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023			10,199,642.00		(10,199,642.00)						(10,199,642.00)
On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - Post Retirement Medical	495-034-5094-001	2,679,421.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023			2,679,421.00		(2,679,421.00)						(2,679,421.00)
On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - Non-contributory Insurance	495-034-5094-004	3,243.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023			3,243.00		(3,243.00)						(3,243.00)
Total On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)						-		12,882,306.00		(12,882,306.00)		-				(12,882,306.00)
Total General Fund						(5,336,579.61)		53,670,327.20		(56,121,324.14)		(7,787,576.55)			(3,484,513.00)	(95,940,002.14)
Special Revenue Fund:																
Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act School Security Grant	SS05-H-53	225,735.00		7/1/2020	6/30/2022	(225,390.07)		225,390.07								(225,735.00)
New Jersey Schools Development Authority Emergent and Capital Maintenance Needs	495-034-5120-112	91,827.00		7/1/2021	6/30/2022			84,301.24		(84,301.24)						(91,827.00)
Total Special Revenue Fund						(225,390.07)		309,691.31		(84,301.24)		-				(317,562.00)
Capital Projects Fund:																
New Jersey Schools Development Authority	SP#0390-020-14-G3EE	2,719,907.00	\$ 2,033,231.00	7/10/2014	Proj. End	(2,259,257.19)						(2,447,916.30)	\$ 188,659.11			(4,564,478.89)
New Jersey Schools Development Authority	SP#0390-050-14-G3EF	2,478,538.00	1,852,798.00	7/10/2014	Proj. End	(174,189.00)						(1,487,122.80)	1,312,933.80			(3,018,402.20)
New Jersey Schools Development Authority	SP#0390-030-14-G2VE	290,495.00	217,156.00	7/10/2014	Proj. End	(279,132.80)						(290,495.00)	11,362.20			(496,288.80)
Total Capital Projects Fund						(2,712,578.99)		-				(4,225,534.10)	1,512,955.11			(8,079,169.89)
Enterprise Fund:																
State School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	31,829.23		7/1/2021	6/30/2022	(1,255.49)		1,255.49								(31,829.23)
State School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	15,273.99		7/1/2022	6/30/2023			14,619.12		(15,273.99)		(654.87)				(15,273.99)
State School Breakfast Program	100-010-3350-023	1,092.30		7/1/2022	6/30/2023			1,019.70		(1,092.30)		(72.60)				(1,092.30)
Total Enterprise Fund						(1,255.49)		16,894.31		(16,366.29)		(727.47)				(48,195.52)
Total State Financial Assistance						\$ (6,275,804.16)		\$ 53,996,912.82		\$ (56,221,991.67)		\$ (12,013,838.12)		\$ 1,512,955.11		\$ (3,484,513.00) \$ (104,384,929.55)

Less: State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit:

General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):

New Jersey Department of Education:

On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	495-034-5094-002	10,199,642.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023					(10,199,642.00)						
On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - Post Retirement Medical	495-034-5094-001	2,679,421.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023					(2,679,421.00)						
On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - Non-contributory Insurance	495-034-5094-004	3,243.00		7/1/2022	6/30/2023					(3,243.00)						

Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit

\$ (43,339,685.67)

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (“the schedules”) include federal and state award activity of the Black Horse Pike Regional School District (hereafter referred to as the “School District”). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the enterprise fund is presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement. The expenditures reflected in the schedules are presented at the federal and state participation level; thus, any matching portion is not included.

Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund, proprietary fund (enterprise fund – food service), and capital projects fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$58,078.00 for the general fund and \$479,156.38 for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

The revenues reported on a GAAP basis from the basic financial statements with a reconciliation to the reported amounts on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 96,704.31	\$ 56,063,246.14	\$ 56,159,950.45
Special Revenue	3,647,197.64	1,034,983.53	4,682,181.17
Food Service	693,639.47	16,366.29	710,005.76
	<u>4,437,541.42</u>	<u>57,114,595.96</u>	<u>61,552,137.38</u>
GAAP Basis Revenues			
GAAP Adjustments:			
State Aid Payments		58,078.00	58,078.00
Encumbrances	471,525.91	(950,682.29)	(479,156.38)
	<u>471,525.91</u>	<u>(892,604.29)</u>	<u>(421,078.38)</u>
Total Awards and Financial Assistance Expended	<u>\$ 4,909,067.33</u>	<u>\$ 56,221,991.67</u>	<u>\$ 61,131,059.00</u>

Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 6: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

Note 7: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:
Material weakness(es) identified? yes X no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified? yes X none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? yes X no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:
Material weakness(es) identified? yes X no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified? yes X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)? yes X no

Identification of major programs:

Table with 3 columns: Assistance Listing Number(s), FAIN Number(s), Name of Federal Program or Cluster. Includes entries for 84.010 (S010A220030) and 84.425 (S425D210027).

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$ 750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes no

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Financial Assistance

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes ___ X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes ___ X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? ___ yes ___ X no

Identification of major programs:

GMIS Number(s)

Name of State Program

495-034-5120-078
495-034-5120-089
495-034-5120-084
495-034-5120-128

State Aid Public:
Equalization Aid
Special Education Categorical Aid
Security Aid
Maintenance of Equity

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$ 1,300,191.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? ___ X ___ yes ___ no

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements related to financial statements for which *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, requires.

None.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

None.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

None.

BLACK HORSE PIKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings
and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

None.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

None.

